# HinckleyAllenSnyderLLP

50 Kennedy Plaza Suite 1500 Providence, RI 02903-2319 TEL: 401.274.2000 FAX: 401.277.9600 www.haslaw.com

David M. Marquez dmarquez@haslaw.com

April 1, 2009

#### Via Electronic and Regular Mail

Luly E. Massaro, Commission Clerk Rhode Island Public Utilities Commission 89 Jefferson Boulevard Warwick, Rhode Island 02888

#### Newport Water - Docket No. 4025 Re:

Dear Ms. Massaro:

Enclosed for filing on behalf of Portsmouth Water & Fire District, please find an original and nine copies of the Prefiled Testimony of Christopher P.N. Woodcock.

Very truly yours,

Si A. Man

David M. Marquez

DMM:jlm

Enclosures

RIPUC Service List (electronically only) cc:

963763 (38210/137951)

1	
2	
3	
4	
5 6	
7	
8	
9	
10	RHODE ISLAND PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
11	
12	DOCKET NO. 4025
13 14	CITY OF NEWPORT WATER DIVISION
15	
16	PREFILED TESTIMONY OF
17	
18	CHRISTOPHER P.N. WOODCOCK
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

### PREFILED TESTIMONY OF CHRISTOPHER P.N. WOODCOCK

2 3

4

1

#### Q: Please state your name and business address?

5 A: My name is Christopher P.N. Woodcock and my business address is 18 Increase
 6 Ward Drive, Northborough, Massachusetts 01532.

7

### 8 Q: By whom are you employed and in what capacity?

9 A: I am the President of Woodcock & Associates, Inc. a consulting firm specializing in
10 water and wastewater rate and financial studies.

11

### 12 **Prior Experience**

### 13 Q: Please describe your qualifications and experience.

A: I have undergraduate degrees in Economics and in Civil Engineering from Tufts 14 University in Medford, Massachusetts. After graduating in 1974, I was employed by 15 the environmental consulting firm of Camp, Dresser, and McKee Inc. (CDM). For 16 approximately 18 months I worked in the firm's environmental engineering group 17 performing such tasks as designing water distribution and transmission pipes, sew-18 er collection and interception systems, pumping facilities and portions of a waste-19 water treatment facility. From approximately January 1976, I worked in the firm's 20 management and financial consulting services group, gaining increasing responsi-21 bility. At the time of my resignation, I was a corporate Vice President and ap-22 pointed the leader of the group overseeing all rate and financial studies. In my ca-23 reer, I have worked on close to 400 water and wastewater rate and financial stud-24 ies, primarily in the United States, but also for government agencies overseas. I 25 have also worked on a number of engineering and financial feasibility studies in 26 support of revenue bond issues, I have helped draft and review revenue bond in-27 dentures, and I worked on several valuation studies, capital improvement financing 28 analyses, and management audits of public works agencies. In addition to my pro-29

fessional experience I have also held elected and appointed positions on municipal
 boards overseeing public works functions.

3

# 4 Q: Have your previously testified before state regulatory commissions or courts 5 on rate related matters?

Yes, I have provided testimony on rate related matters before utility commissions in A: 6 Rhode Island, Maine, Connecticut, New York, New Hampshire, Texas, and Alberta, 7 Canada. I have also been retained as an expert witness on utility rate related mat-8 ters in proceedings in state courts in Arkansas, Florida, Massachusetts, Michigan, 9 New Jersey, Maryland, Ohio, Virginia, and Pennsylvania, as well as the Federal 10 Court in Michigan. I have been selected to several arbitration panels related to dis-11 putes over water rates and charges, I have provided testimony on rate related mat-12 ters to the Michigan and Massachusetts legislatures, and I have provided testimony 13 at administrative hearings on a number of occasions. 14

15

#### 16 Q: Do you belong to any professional organizations or committees?

17 A: Yes, I am a member of the Water Environment Federation, the Rhode Island Water Works Association, the Massachusetts Water Works Association, the New England 18 Water Works Association, and the American Water Works Association. For the 19 Water Environment Federation, I was a member of the committee that prepared 20 their manual on Wastewater Rates and Financing. For the New England Water 21 Association, I am past chairman and a current member of the Financial Manage-22 ment Committee. In my capacity as President-Elect for the New England Water 23 Works Association I also sit on the Executive Committee and the Board of Directors 24 as well as chairing and sitting on a number of other administrative committees. For 25 the American Water Works Association, I am past chairman of the Financial Man-26 agement Committee and the Rates and Charges Committee that has prepared the 27 manuals on Revenue Requirements, Water Rates, Alternative Rate Structures, and 28 Water Rates and Related Charges. I have been reappointed to and am currently a 29 member of the Rates & Charges Committee. 30

#### 1 Summary

### 2 Q: What is your role in this proceeding?

3 A: I have been retained by the Portsmouth Water & Fire District (Portsmouth) to re-

4 view the City of Newport Water Division's rate filing in Docket 4025. I was involved

5 in a similar capacity in Newport's last five rate filings.

6

### 7 Q: Will you summarize your findings and conclusions?

8 A: While the issues before the Commission have somewhat narrowed over the past
9 decade, several continue to be relevant in the context of this docket. I understand
10 that the cost of service study, which has been and continues to be an issue, is not a
11 part of the docket.

12

In this current docket, I am disappointed that many of the issues associated with 13 the proposed transfer of funds from the Water Division to the City's General Fund 14 for "City Services" have been brought back after the prolonged efforts and consid-15 ered decisions by the Commission in past dockets. This proposed transfer was an 16 issue in several previous dockets and has not been resolved despite the investment 17 of considerable time and expense by the Commission and the various parties to 18 those dockets. In this docket, Newport is proposing an increase in the Legal and 19 Administrative allocation from \$219,177 to \$539,500 – this is a \$320,323 increase, 20 or 146%. In the case of the MIS or Data Processing Allocation, Newport is propos-21 ing an increase from \$156,368 to \$226,000 – this is a \$69,632 increase, or 45%. 22 23 Of the total proposed increase in revenues (\$2,690,396 - RFC Sch 7), the in-24 creased transfers of \$389,955 to the City represent 14.5% of Newport's proposal. 25

### 1 City Services

2	Q:	Please of	discuss your concern with the increase in the transfer of revenues to
3		the City	General Fund for "Legal and Administrative Expenses."
4	A:	As I mer	ntioned, this item along with Data Processing has increased substantially.
5		The new	allocations are based on a cost allocation manual that appears to have
6		been wri	tten primarily by the City's Finance Director, Ms. Sitrin <sup>1</sup> . The manual is
7		used to	determine the charges to various departments by the City of Newport, and
8		provides	a brief description of various departments to be allocated and the basis for
9		the alloc	ations.
10			
11	Q:	In respo	onse to PWFD 1-4 Newport claims that the cost allocation manual con-
12		forms to	o the Commission's ruling in Docket 3818. Do you agree?
13	A:	No I do i	not.
14		1. Ne	ewport has proposed using an allocation for many administrative offices that
15		is	based on the water budget as a percentage of the total City budget, ex-
16		cl	uding the school and library budgets. This issue was a significant element
17		01	f the last rate case and the Commission included the budget amounts for
18		th	e School and Library departments in the determination of the 10.39% allo-
19		Ca	ation that was allowed in Docket 3818, which Newport has ignored in this
20		Ca	ase.
21		2. A	s noted in their response to PWFD 1-13, Newport has included nearly \$8
22		m	illion of "budgeted items" that are not part of this rate case. It was very
23		cl	ear in Docket 3818, and prior dockets where this matter was litigated, that
24		th	e approved revenue requirement was the appropriate number for the Wa-
25		te	er Department budget – not the inflated budget number that adds nearly 2/3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> While the response to PWFD 1-1 indicates that Mr. Esten, the Water Department's Assistant Director of Finance had some input or role, the Manual states "Prepared by: City of Newport, Finance Department, 2008".

1 2 to the regulatory revenue requirements. This change from the ruling in the last docket has an enormous impact<sup>2</sup>.

- 3. The Commission found that only 10.39% of the individual base salaries<sup>3</sup> of 3 the City Manager and City Council members should be borne by rate payers. 4 Newport has included some \$60,000 of additional costs for the City Council 5 over and above the \$16,000 stipends. There is nothing in the Commission's 6 order in the last case making allowances for the Council "benefits, dues, 7 subscriptions and office supplies" that have been added by Newport in this 8 docket. In the case of the City Manager's office, Newport has included hun-9 dreds of thousands of dollars of expenses above the base salary. Neither of 10 these inclusions conforms to the ruling in Docket 3818. 11
- 4. In both prior dockets, PWFD presented evidence demonstrating that the 12 Newport City Clerk's office had little, if any, involvement in the affairs of the 13 Newport Water Department. The Commission found that "allocating 1% of 14 the City Clerk's Office budget to Water is fair and reasonable." In Docket 15 3818 this resulted in an allocation of \$2,735. In this docket, Newport Water 16 has ignored those findings and simply assigned costs based on the City 17 Council allocation (which also was not in conformance with the last docket). 18 The result is an increase in the rate payer funds assigned to the City Clerk 19 from \$2,735 to \$36,446. This does not conform to the Commission's ruling 20 in Docket 3818. 21
- 5. In the prior docket, in recognition of the considerable finance staff that New-22 port Water has, only half the cost of the City Finance Department was allo-23 cated based on the 10.39% budget allocator. That was not done in this 24 case. In fact 20% of the City Finance Department was broken out and as-25 signed an even greater percentage than water budget as a percentage of the
- 26

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Just this one change in the allocation percentage reduces the City Manager, City Solicitor and Finance Department allocations by more than \$71,000.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Stipend for Council members.

total City budget. This does not conform to the Commission's ruling in 1 Docket 3818. 2 6. Public Safety costs were not even a part of prior filings. This is a totally new 3 "cost" that I believe is an unauthorized tax. 4 5 Q: The cost of several of the City's offices is proposed to be allocated based on 6 the percentage of the Water Department budget to the total City budget. Do 7 you agree with this method? 8 A: There are three such offices where this is proposed: the City Manager (\$93,237), 9 the City Solicitor (\$64,486), and part of the Finance Administration (\$69,213)<sup>4</sup> plus 10 the MIS "Other Costs". In total these allocations amount to nearly \$227,000 or 41% 11 of the total Legal and Administrative allocation that NWD has proposed; it is more 12 than the total allocation for Legal and Administrative allowed in Docket 3818. In the 13 case of the MIS allocations, the MIS "Other Costs" represent nearly \$200,000 of the 14 total \$225,000 of MIS allocations. 15 16 I am also concerned that the base to which NWD is applying this percentage is not 17 just the base salary as was ordered in the prior docket. 18 19 However, my biggest concerns are (1) the manner in which Newport has developed 20 the overall budget percent and (2) the extreme deviation from prior filings. For the 21 water budget, NWD has not used the revenue requirement it has requested in this 22 case as it did in the prior dockets. Rather, they now propose to use a "water 23 budget" that is nearly 2/3 higher than the request in this docket (\$19.9 million vs. 24 \$12.0 million). For the proposed water budget of \$19.9 million they have included 25 over \$8.3 million of "capital funded fixed assets", \$1.3 million of depreciation, 26 \$250,000 for repayment to the City that has been completely repaid, and \$1.8 mil-27 lion of "O&M spending difference". The basis for the water budget includes items 28 that have never been considered before, are non-regulatory, are duplicative, or 29

have been fully paid for. This only goes to inflate the general fund expenses allocated to the rate payers.

- In addition, the base for the total City budget excludes the school and library budgets. This issue was litigated in the last docket, and the Commission determined
  that these departments should be included as part of the overall City budget. Once
  again, this inflates the allocation of general fund expenses to rate payers.
- 8

3

Based on Newport's calculations, the Newport Water Department accounts for
more than 22% of the City of Newport's total government expenses. That is clearly
out of line when compared to similar municipalities in Rhode Island like Woonsocket and Pawtucket.

- 13
- Q: You mentioned that Newport had excluded the school and the library budgets
   from its calculations. Do you have any further comments on that?

A: Yes I do. As I mentioned earlier, this was litigated in prior dockets and it was the
subject of considerable testimony. In Docket 3818, the Commission determined
that these departments must be included in the City budget. Newport has offered
no new evidence to suggest why this should be changed. They have simply repeated testimony, already rejected by the Commission in prior dockets, that the City
Council has no authority or responsibility for those functions of City government.

In response to PWFD's data request 1-9, Newport provided a listing of City Council meetings and workshops. In FY 2007 the Newport City Council held a joint prebudget meeting with the School Committee, met with the School Committee in a workshop to discuss the School Budget, and held a council workshop to discuss the public library budget. Those departments were the *only* departments discussed at those meetings. In other words, the Library Budget was the focus of one full meeting, and the School Budget was the focus of two full meetings. In comparison, the

<sup>4</sup> As adjusted by corrections on PWFD 1-14

workshop meeting with the Water budget also included: Police, Fire, Public Ser vices/Equipment Operations, Water Pollution, Special Events, Economic Develop ment, Harbor Maritime Fund, Beach Fund, and Parking Fund. This does not appear to be a situation where there is no "authority or responsibility" vis-à-vis the Wa ter Fund.

- In my review of the City Council minutes I also noted that they discussed bid
  awards related to the Library (not unlike those associated with the Water Division).
- 9

6

I have also looked at the Newport School Department's web site. I noted that the ad hoc School Building Committee includes two City Councilors as well as the Finance Director, Ms. Sitrin. While I did not review all the school committee minutes I quickly found minutes where the City Manager and City Finance Director attended and participated in the School Committee meeting (January 7, 2009). Clearly there is some level of involvement and support from the Council, the Manager and the Finance Director.

17

The response to PWFD 1-15(e)(2) shows numerous school accounts presumably
 under the control of the Finance Department.

20

I believe the testimony and evidence in prior dockets make it clear that the Library and School department budgets should be included in the overall budget when determining the budget ratio for the Water Fund. There is no new evidence in this docket that should alter the Commission's prior conclusion that they should be included. To the contrary, there is new evidence of multiple City Council and School Committee meetings that support the inclusion of the School and Library budgets in the total City budget.

# Q: What do you recommend as the basis for the allocation of the offices of the City Manager, City Solicitor, and Finance Administration??

A: I recommend that the Commission determine the percentage of the water budget to total city budget based on the allowed revenue requirements in this docket for the Water Division as compared to the City's 2009 budget including the schools, library, and civic support requests. If a similar FY 2010 City budget is available prior to the conclusion of this docket, I would agree to substitute that for the FY 2009 budget. I think that the Commission will set a reasonable revenue requirement in this docket that should form the basis for the water budget.

10

In addition, the base amount used for the City Manager's office should be as determined by the Commission in the last docket – the base salary of the City Manager. In the case of the City Solicitor, the Commission determined that only 50% of the City Solicitor's office should be used as a base in recognition of the fact that Newport Water receives considerable advice from outside Counsel (Mr. Keough) at a considerable (but commensurate) cost to the rate payers.

17

Finally, this corrected budget allocation percentage should also be used for MIS"Other".

20

# Q: Hasn't Newport already eliminated some of the costs of the Solicitor's office in its calculations?

A: Yes it has; however these are judges or attorneys for the municipal court and have
 nothing to do with other City departments. The remaining personnel and costs may
 have some services they provide, but as I mentioned earlier, the Water Department
 employs outside counsel for a considerable amount of work (nearly \$62,000 ac cording to RFC Schedule B-1)

# Q: Why should only half the Finance Administration cost be used as a base to al locate costs to the Water Division?

A: In looking at RFC Schedule D it can be seen that the City proposes to allocate 80% 3 of the Finance Administration cost based on the ratio of a department's budget to 4 the City budget. This was done for the water, water pollution control, maritime, 5 beach, and parking enterprise funds of the City. In response to PWFD 1-5 the City 6 acknowledges that of these five enterprise funds, only the water fund has full time 7 financial analyst and the water fund and water pollution control fund share the As-8 sistant Director of Finance with the water fund picking up 60% of that person's sal-9 ary. It makes little sense that the fund with 1.6 finance personnel should be allo-10 cated the same base costs as a fund with 0.4 finance personnel or 0.0 finance per-11 sonnel. Under Newport's proposal<sup>5</sup> the various enterprise funds of the City of New-12 port would pay the following for their own finance personnel plus an allocation of 13 the City Finance Department. (see PWFD 1-15) 14

15	Water	\$192,852
16	Water Pollution	79,247
17	Maritime	6,859
18	Beach	4,718
19	Parking	7,286

- 20
- The disparity between the water fund and water pollution fund is particularly striking as the FY 2010 water pollution budget and the rate year water fund revenue reguirement are very similar.
- 24

Q: Newport has also proposed to allocate 10% of the Finance office based on the
 number of water division bank accounts to total accounts. Do you agree with
 this calculation?

- A: While there is no information or basis provided in the cost allocation manual or the prefiled testimony for 10% of the Finance Department costs being associated with
- investments (5%) or debt (5%) I have no other information to base an allocation on

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> As amended in corrected PWFD 1-14

and have accepted this for purposes of this docket. Newport allocated this cost 1 based on 14 water division bank accounts as compared to 45 total accounts re-2 ported in the response to PWFD 1-15(e)(1). Based on the follow-up question in 3 PWFD 2-6 it seems that three of the 14 water accounts are not held by the City, but 4 by the Trustee (Wells Fargo Bank) who would handle the investments for those ac-5 counts<sup>6</sup>. Further, the Water Repayment account was closed after the last repay-6 ment and no longer exists. Accordingly, there are not 14, but 10 water division 7 bank accounts where investments must be overseen by the Finance Department. 8 9 A review of the water accounts provided in response to PWFD 1-15 (e) shows that 10 many have little or no funds in them to invest (water checking, accrued benefits 11 buy-out, billing charges<sup>7</sup>) or have prescribed investments (RIDOT escrow). There 12 are perhaps only six water accounts that require the Finance office to oversee in-13

vestments. The water accounts that need any attention from finance thus make up
 only 16.2% of the accounts (6/37) not the 31% claimed by the City.

16

### 17 Q: Do you have any other comments on the allocation of the Finance Depart-

#### 18 ment?

A: Yes. I also thought it was instructive to note that the Auditors spent about 6% of
their time on the water department books and records while NWD's proposal has
the Finance Department spending about 21%<sup>8</sup> of its time allocated to the Water Division.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The investments for these accounts are prescribed in the SRF Loan documents.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Proposed to be eliminated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> 22.5% of 80% of the Finance Office plus 31% of 10% of the Finance Office

1 Q: Newport has proposed allocating the City Council time and City Clerk time

based on the items addressed at Council meetings in a fiscal year. Do you
 agree with this allocation?

A: No I do not. Newport's proposed allocation for these two offices amounts to more
than \$45,000. This compares to the \$4,397 the Commission found reasonable in
Docket 3818.

7

I think that both the new base amounts for the offices and the new percentage proposed by Newport to allocate those costs are unreasonable. The Commission
found that for the City Council, only the base salary or stipend should be allocated
(some \$16,000). Newport has added far more than this, proposing to allocate nearly \$77,000 of City Council costs in this docket.

13

# Q: You indicated that you disagree with the 11.4% of items addressed at the City Council meetings as well. Can you explain this disagreement?

A: Yes. In response to PWFD 1-10, Newport provided a listing of items discussed at
City Council meetings from the City Council agendas for FY 2008. In general, they
looked at the minutes of City Council meetings and added up the numbered items
related to the Water Division and compared those to the total of numbered items.
There are three problems that I have identified with this.

 First, the numbered items are not a good representation of the items the City 21 Council considers and discusses. For example, the first item (#1) in each set 22 of minutes is a listing of issues or topics under a consent agenda. At virtually 23 every meeting there are a number of these topics or items that are removed 24 from the consent agenda. These topics or items are then individually dis-25 cussed and voted on by the Council. They are listed in the minutes as 1b), 26 1d), 1f), or 1g), for example. Under Newport Water's calculations all these 27 individual topics are included as one single item within the consent agenda. 28 In fact, the minutes may have numerous pages of discussions and votes on 29

many different items that are all counted as only one in Newport's calcula tions.

- Next, there is no weighting or consideration of the time or resources devoted 3 to various items. My review of the FY 2008 minutes showed that just about 4 every one of the 53 "water items" 9 identified by the City had to do with a 5 communication and/or award of a bid. As an example, the September 12 6 City Council meeting lists 2 of the 24 "items" (8%) as related to water. Those 7 two items account for a mere 8 lines in the agenda out of a total of 11 pages. 8 A review of this set of minutes clearly shows that the City Council did NOT 9 spend 8% of its meeting on water related matters. This is not an atypical set 10 of minutes; it is true for nearly all 22 Council meetings in FY 2008. The time 11 spent on water related items is nowhere near 11.4% of the City Council's 12 meeting time. 13
- Lastly, the Council often goes into executive session to discuss matters.
   There is no accounting for this time or the items they may discuss in Execu tive Session.
- 17

# Q: Did you have any other comments on the methodology used to allocate the City Council and City Clerk time to rate payers?

A: Yes. There are two additional reasons I think the calculation based on *items* is
flawed. First, the Council is also the City Licensing Commission. In this role they
often meet and discuss licenses. While the "Licensing Commission" meetings are
typically quite short, it is an additional function of the City Council involving other
items.

- 25
- In reviewing the information provided with the City Council minutes I also reviewed
   the listing of City Council Meetings and Workshops for the fiscal year. As noted
- earlier, there were 22 formal City Council meetings in FY 2008. There were also

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> I could not find all of these.

some 44 other meetings, sessions, workshops or events involving the City Council.
 These are not accounted for at all in the City's calculation of time spent on water
 matters.

4

# 5 Q: Do you have a recommendation regarding the allocation of City Council and 6 City Clerk time?

A: I believe only the base stipend for the City Council should be allocated to various
departments as was decided by the Commission in Docket 3818. I further believe
that the allocation percentage based on "items" in the minutes is flawed and that far
less than half that time is reasonable. I have proposed to use 5% of the time,
which is slightly less than half the 11.4% proposed by Newport based on "minutes
items". This seems reasonable given the minimal Council time that is spent on the
Water Division.

14

In the case of the City Clerk's office, I believe the Commission is aware of our his toric attempts to get records related to the Water Division from the Clerk's office. I
 believe the 1% determined by the Commission in Docket 3818 is also more than
 reasonable.

19

# Q: Do you agree with Newport's proposal to allocate 8.3% of the cost of Citizen Survey's to the Water Division?

A: I do not. We asked for the basis of this calculation in PWFD 1-12 and were told 22 that the Citizen Survey had 12 questions and one was related to the Division, thus 23 1/12 or 8.3%. As a follow up we asked for a copy of the survey with 12 questions 24 (PWFD 2-12). In response we were provided a 2006 City of Newport Community 25 Survey. This survey had 18 numbered questions plus an optional space for com-26 ments. Question #1 had 6 subparts, question #3 had 4 subparts, question #5 had 6 27 subparts, question #7 (1 1/2 pages) had 56 subparts, five of which were concerned 28 with water, question 13 had 2 subparts. In total there were about 87 questions with 29 5 related to water or about 5.7%. In addition this was a 2006 survey. I am not sure 30

what was done in 2007 or 2008 or if a survey is even planned for 2009 or 2010 (the
rate year). While this is a minor item in terms of dollars, the claims for expenses
and the amounts related to water are suspect. Because there may be a survey and
some questions may relate to water, I have provided for 5% of the budget for this
item. I would like to know if there are any surveys planned for 2009 or the rate
year. If not, perhaps this line item should be deleted.

7

Q: Newport has proposed to allocate the costs of its Human Resources Division 8 based on the number of full time equivalent employees. Is this reasonable? 9 Because this Division also represents 150 seasonal employees, I believe these 10 A: should also be included in the calculations. I do not know if any of the 150 sea-11 sonal employees are related to the Water Division; if there are, I will reflect it in sur-12 rebuttal testimony if the City does not in its rebuttal testimony. For purposes of this 13 testimony I have assumed no seasonal water employees and determined that the 14 FTE water employees represent some 9% of the total of all City FTE and seasonal 15 employees, rather than the 12.9% proposed by Newport. 16

17

#### 18 Q: Do you agree with Newport's proposed allocation of purchasing costs?

A: Newport has proposed allocating this department based on the number of purchase 19 orders. Newport determined that 17.9% of the purchase orders were related to the 20 water division. Based on my review of this calculation, it was apparent that there 21 are numerous purchases listed multiple times with the same purchase order num-22 ber. I believe that counting these multiple numbered items as individual purchases 23 gives too much weight to individual "subpurchases". Instead, unique purchase or-24 ders should be used. In response to PWFD 2-8, Newport has claimed that there 25 are 307 unique water purchase orders out of 1,647 total unique purchase orders or 26 18.6%. Although this is an increase from that proposed by Newport, I propose that 27 this be used as a better indicator of the support from the purchasing department. 28 29

Q: Newport has proposed allocating 10% of the Assessor's office to the water
 division "based on his years of experience".<sup>10</sup> Do you agree with this?

A: No, I do not. This allocation was reportedly based solely on the Assessor's "years
of experience"; there was no objective measurement or means to verify this.
PWFD requested a quantifiable basis in PWFD 2-9. In response, Newport suggests that the preparation of tangible property declarations cost about \$1250. This
is based on 8 hours of time (rounded up to 10 hours) at \$125/hour.

8

Based on the City of Newport's approved FY 2009 budget, the salary plus benefits 9 for the four people in the Assessor's office is \$312,094. This averages about 10 \$78,000 per person per year or \$37.50/hour. It is unclear who does all the work 11 discussed in the response to PWFD 2-9. If it is the Assessor that does all this 12 work, the cost per hour is about \$55. (According to the rate filing the Assessor's 13 salary and benefits amount to \$113,456 or about \$55 per hour.) In any case, this is 14 far less than the \$125 used in Newport's response to quantify the cost of the As-15 sessor's office. Based on a cost of \$55/hour and the estimated eight hours for the 16 tangible property declarations, the cost for this service is only \$440 per year. It is 17 the only tangible service that Newport has claimed that is performed on an annual 18 basis. 19

20

According to the Assessor in the Town of Portsmouth, the declaration forms are the same each year and Newport rarely revises them. The forms are designed so they do not have to be filled out by the Assessor; the Water Division can do this. Portsmouth's Assessor was surprised to hear the suggestion that these standard declaration forms would take 8-10 hours.

- 26
- Even assuming 8 hours at \$55/hour, a cost of \$440 seems to be the most that Newport could justify for the preparation of these standard forms.
- 29

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> PWFD 1-15(g)

# 1 Q: Did you also look at the second part of Newport's response regarding valua-2

tions, the services provided every three years?

Yes. It seems clear that Newport has tried to justify this allocation of costs based 3 A: on assumptions regarding the value of the service provided – not the cost. I do not 4 believe it is appropriate in this case for Newport to assign costs from various City 5 Departments based on what they determine the "value" of the service is. The 6 Commission should only be looking at the actual cost. Clearly \$125/hour for the 7 Assessor is NOT a cost. 8

9

This second part of the cost for the Assessor's time has to do with the evaluations 10 and reviews of the 25 parcels of land that take place every three years. Newport 11 has suggested that these services are worth approximately \$37,250 or \$12,400 per 12 year. Again, Newport has provided a worth or value for appraisal services based 13 on outsourcing the appraisal work. There is no indication that the City does this for 14 the Water Division parcels. Assigning costs to rate payers based on estimated val-15 ues of appraisals is not proper. Further, I believe that the suggested outsourcing 16 costs are grossly overinflated. 17

18

Q: In light of your testimony, what is your recommendation with regards to the 19 cost of the Assessor's Office that should be assigned to the Water Division? 20 I believe that a cost of \$200 per parcel for a review of a revaluation is more than A: 21 reasonable. These properties do not change drastically each year and should not 22 take more than 4 hours each at \$55/hour. For the 25 parcels this would amount to 23 \$5000 every three years. Likewise, the Water Treatment Plant does not change 24 significantly over the course of three years. I have provided \$4000 for this valuation 25 review every three years (nearly two weeks of the Assessor's time). Lastly I also 26 included 9 hours of meetings (3 hours for each town) every three years. The total 27 cost every three years for a review of the valuations is thus \$9,495 or \$3,165 per 28 year on average. 29

30

The annual cost of the revaluation reviews (\$3,165) plus the annual cost of the preparation of the declarations (\$440) is approximately \$3600. This represents about 3.2% of the Assessor's time.

4

5 Q: Do you agree with Newport's proposed allocation of the Collector's Office?

A: No I do not. In response to PWFD 1-15(h) Newport provided a printout from the
Tax Collector that showed the numbers of various activities for FY 2007 and FY
2008. Based on the handwriting on that response, Newport used the FY 2007 data
to determine that water (and sewer) collections were about 41% of the total office
costs, with water being half that or 20.5%.

11

Based on that response and the response regarding other activities of the department that were not included in Newport's calculations, I believe the appropriate number for FY 2008 (the more recent year) is 16.17% of the costs.

15

### 16 Q: How did you arrive at that value?

A: For FY 2008 I added the number of tax payments processed (68,038), the number of water (and sewer) collections (64,454), the number of tax notices (19,227), number of MLC's issued (861), the number of ticket collections (29,389), the number of parking permits (13,800 from PWFD 2-10), and the number of fishing permits (62 from PWFD 2-10). I did not include delinquent notices based on Newport's response to PWFD 2-10. The total number of "activities" was 194,176; the water (and sewer) bills were 32.34%. Half of this is related to water or 16.17%.

24

Q: Newport has proposed to allocate 16.9% of the Accounting Division cost to
 the Water Division based on the number of payroll and vendor checks. Do
 you agree with this?

A: I do not. First, I am concerned about the description of the services provided by this
 division in the cost allocation manual. That manual lists five responsibilities: only
 one is related to processing vendor and payroll checks. The other four have to with

employee's taxes and reports or overall budgets. Further, there is no mention in 1 the cost allocation manual of "preparing regulatory reports for the City and School 2 District" – a duty that is clearly presented on page 138 of the City's 2008-2009 3 budget. While the testimony consistently suggests that the Newport Schools are 4 not a part of the City government and should be ignored in calculating the cost of 5 services provided to the Water Division, City documents and records indicate dif-6 ferently. In addition, "administration, processing and reporting" of the Police and 7 Fire pension plans is clearly mentioned on page 156 of the City's 2008-2009 budget 8 but this is not reflected in the proposed allocation. 9

10

11 Newport has proposed assigning nearly \$65,000 of costs for this division of the Fi-12 nance Department. More consideration appears to have been given to many other 13 departments and divisions, yet this is the fourth highest allocation, essentially equal 14 to the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> highest. There is nearly \$400,000 of costs that are 98% salary re-15 lated.

16

Newport's proposed allocation would suggest that this \$400,000 cost should be allocated based on issuing 11,626 checks. The implication of this suggestion is that the five people in this division can issue about 50 checks per day or 10 checks per person at cost of over \$30/check. The Commission thus is being asked to accept that the entire cost should be allocated based on 10 checks per person per day, which does not seem reasonable.

23

I also noted that the total cost of the Accounting function does not match the
amount in the City's budget. The total budget of this Division is \$383,700. I removed 5% for the portion separately allocated for water, and have used the remaining 95% as the basis for my proposed allocation.

# Q: What do you suggest as the basis for allocating the cost of this division of the Finance Department?

I am not certain what the best method is. In the last docket, the Commission used A: 3 the water budget as a percentage of the total budget (including schools and librar-4 ies) as a basis. In the Commission's Order in Docket 3818 the City was warned 5 that if the cost allocation manual was not filed, the City risked the Commission de-6 nying future requests for city service allocations. In this case, I believe the manual 7 is not a fair or proper reflection of services from this division and, in any event, 8 lacks support for its methodology. Were this a minor cost division it would not be 9 as large an issue, but it accounts for 12% of the City's proposed allocation of City 10 Services or nearly \$65,000. Considering all the deviations from the prior Order and 11 the issues I have raised in regards to the City's proposed allocations, I do not think 12 it would be unfair to deny this allocation until the City provides a better or more ap-13 propriate method of allocating this cost. It is the City's burden to prove its case, 14 and in this instance it has failed. If the Commission considers this too harsh, I 15 suggest that the percentage of budget value used in the last docket and updated in 16 this one be used, but cut in half to reflect the City's failure to meaningfully comply 17 with the Commission's Order in Docket 3818. 18

19

# 20 Q: Newport has proposed a new allocation – to charge the Water Division for po-21 lice and fire services. Do you agree with this?

A: No I do not. This is a thinly veiled tax that the City is not authorized to levy. In effect, Newport is proposing to charge some tax exempt properties for governmental services that are tax supported. To make matters worse, they are not proposing to charge all such properties, only some fee supported governmental enterprise funds from which money can be transferred to the City's General Fund. This isn't surprising, since Newport is undoubtedly aware that they cannot charge churches, schools and other tax exempt properties for police and fire service.

Police and fire protection are not like the other services that are being provided by the City to the Water Division; other tax exempt properties in the City do not get personnel assistance, purchasing support, or financial assistance like the Water Division. Further, the Water Division does pay for the cost of Police Details assigned to construction projects.

- 6
- 7

The Commission should not allow this unauthorized tax that Newport is proposing.

8

9 Q: The final City General Fund items that are being proposed an allocation to the
Water Division relate to the MIS Division. Do you have a comment on those?
11 A: I also have several problems with these proposed allocations.

12

First, the costs proposed to be allocated add up to \$1,215,132; the total budget for 13 the MIS Division as shown on the City's web page is only \$1,171,857. This budget 14 of \$1,171,867 includes postage of \$45,000. As noted in the City's budget, the Wa-15 ter Division is the only Division that pays its own postage. This cost should certainly 16 be deducted from the amount allocated. The City's cost allocation manual indi-17 cates that "45% of the maintenance and hosting costs related to the ERP system 18 should be specifically assigned to the School Department" – it is not clear where 19 this reduction to the MIS budget is made. Further, the cost allocation manual sug-20 gests that the "City has contracted support out to the hosting company and is no 21 longer done by City staff"; this adjustment does not appear to be reflected either. 22

23

As with the City's other proposed allocations based on budget, Newport has excluded the school and library budgets from the 22.55% allocation factor it proposes. As with other claims of no involvement with the schools, this does not seem to be the case with the MIS Division. On page 149 of the City's Budget it clearly states "All Municipal and School Department software modules ... are supported on various computer systems that are the responsibility of the MIS Staff." It also says that

- "In addition ... the MIS Staff trains and assists over 200 users in <u>all Departments</u>"
   (emphasis added) this certainly appears to include the Schools.
- 3

There are a number of adjustments that do not appear to have been made by the City in accordance with its own manual. I cannot make a firm recommendation without knowing some of these adjustments, but I suggest that the total costs be revised to reflect some of these adjustments and that the overall allocation be based on the percentage of water budget to total city budget including the school's and library's.

10

### 11 Repayments to the City

# 12 Q: Is Newport looking to reimburse the General Fund for past expenses in this 13 case?

- A: Yes it is. On page 5 of Ms. Forgue's prefiled testimony she has asked the Com mission to allow Newport to use any excess funds from its triannual billing to repay
   the City for outstanding payables.
- 17

# 18 Q: Do you agree with Newport's request to repay the City of Newport for what

- are essentially borrowed funds?
- 20 A: No I do not. There are several reasons I disagree.
- In Docket 3578, the City of Newport agreed that they would not try to collect
   anything borrowed from the City through June 30, 2005
- As I testified in prior dockets, a large part of the reason that so much is
   owed to the City was self-imposed by the City of Newport. Newport delayed
- its previous filing and neglected to pro-rate the increase on retail water bills.
- 26

1 Q: Do you believe that any losses prior to June 30, 2005 should be excluded

2 from recovery and not paid back to the City?

3 A: Yes I do. An explicit provision of the settlement and Commission's Report and Order in Docket 3578 (item 17A) said:

"The amount owed by the Water Department to the City of Newport for 5 loans prior to July 1, 2003 shall be limited to the \$2.5 million dollars 6 claimed in this Docket. The parties agree that Newport Water may re-7 pay this \$2.5 million dollars advanced by the City of Newport. Repay-8 ment shall be made out of the debt service fund at the rate of 9 \$500,000 per year for a period of five years. The parties have allo-10 cated revenue of \$250,000 to be paid into the debt service fund spe-11 cifically to offset a portion of this repayment to the City. Therefore, if 12 the Commission approves the request to make the change in restricted 13 account funding effective July 1, 2003 as proposed in Paragraph 16, 14 the initial installment of the repayment will take place in the rate year 15 ending June 30, 2004. This repayment shall be without interest. 16 Newport Water further agrees that it will not seek to recover in rates 17 any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up 18 through and including June 30, 2005. Newport Water agrees that 19 should the City of Newport loan money to Newport Water after June 20 30, 2005, said loan shall be reflected by appropriate documentation 21 and Newport Water shall have the duty to monitor and track its costs 22 and properly account for how the loan proceeds are applied." (em-23 phasis added) 24

25

<sup>26</sup> Further the Commission's Report and Order in Docket 3578 said:

"Addressing the repayment to the City, Mr. Catlin explained that the \$2.5
million is a fixed amount and that Newport Water will be precluded from
requesting additional funds in the future. The witnesses agreed that they
could not accurately calculate upon what costs the funds were expended.

Mr. Catlin indicated that at least two factors led to the loans. The first is that O&M expenses have grown since the last rate case and the second is that certain capital outlays were treated as O&M expenses while the funds were deposited into the restricted capital outlay account."

5

Ms. Forgue has testified that Newport Water Department payables as of June 30,
2005 were \$709,421<sup>11</sup>. This is also verified in Newport Water's 2005 Annual Report to the Commission. In accordance with the settlement agreement that was
agreed to by the City and approved by the Commission, none of this should be reimbursed to the City.

11

Q: Is there any other evidence you can offer as to why \$709,421 of moneys owed
to the City as payables on June 30, 2005 should be excluded from repayment?
A: Yes. I would also point to the transcript of June 2, 2004 in Docket 3578. On page
32, the Division's witness, Mr. Catlin was discussing the \$2.5 million that was to be

repaid to the City.

"That was an important aspect of this for all parties because we 17 wanted to fix the amount at the 2.5 million that would be owed to the 18 City of Newport and the settlement sets forth some strict require-19 ments as to the fact that that's what we're going to repay, that's what 20 we're going to ask the ratepayers to repay and to limit it to that and if 21 that needs to be changed, Newport would have to come to this 22 Commission and say, 'We need to change and here's why.' It won't 23 just be allowed to - in the next case or at some point in time to say, 24 'Oh by the way, we owe them another million or another \$500,000.' 25 That was an important aspect for each of the parties in this case." 26 (emphasis added) 27

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> See Docket 3818 Hrg. Trn. (July 24, 2007), at 149:23-150:3, attached as <u>Exhibit A</u>.

That "Oh by the way" is just what has happened. Newport has paid its pre-June 30, 1 2005 payables to the City and has not had sufficient revenues to catch up. As a re-2 sult it has a continuing amount payable to the City. This continuing payable is really 3 because they used rate payer funds to pay off the pre-June 30, 2005 amounts. 4 5 Q: Do you have any support for this claim? 6 7 A: I believe that the support was provided in Ms. Forgue's prefiled testimony in Docket 3818 - on page 6, where she testified "... Newport Water was in the position of 8 paying for fiscal year 2005 expenditures from fiscal year 2006 revenue." Newport 9

10 Water agreed not to try and collect through rates any amounts it had to borrow from

the City through June 30, 2005 and it should be held to that agreement.

12

# Q: In your opinion was there any ambiguity about Newport paying back any addi tional deficits or loans prior to June 30, 2005?

- 15 A: I think Commission Counsel Wilson's questioning of then Newport City Manager
- 16 Smith and the comments by counsel in the transcript of the June 2, 2004 hearing
- made the understanding quite clear (see pages 64-66)
- MS. WILSON: Now looking at the settlement ...the sentence that starts with "Newport Water further agrees that it will not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up through and including June 30, 2005 which is the next fiscal year: Now, I
- 22 thought from the surrebuttal testimony and from what I heard this morning
- 23 that the city will not be loaning any additional money to the water depart-
- 24 ment. Is that true?
- 25 MR. JAMES SMITH: Yes
- 26 MS. WILSON: So then what is the purpose of this line?
- 27 MR. KEOUGH: Maybe I can take that since the lawyers put this together.
- I think it was just to memorialize what we had talked about, that, in fact,
- there weren't going to be any more loans. I don't know if maybe Mr. Wold

and Mr. Catlin remember exactly how that all went, but I believe that that
is just memorializing what we, in fact, discussed at the conference.
MR. PETROS: I think Portsmouth asked for that and lawyers have an expression called belts and suspenders sometimes and in light of the history
we thought it would make sense to put it in the settlement agreement so
all the parties understood what the responsibilities were."

7

In light of Newport's request in Docket 3818 to extend the deposits to the Repayment to the City account for three more years to cover some of the losses prior to June 30, 2005 and in light of the current request in this docket, it should be clear why this "belts and suspenders" provision was included in the settlement that all parties agreed to. Perhaps a stronger belt <u>and</u> wider suspenders were needed now that Newport has once again asked for these funds to be repaid.

14

### 15 Q: Does Newport still have amounts that are owed to the City?

This is hard to say. If, as we maintain, the outstanding payables are all amounts **A**: 16 that go back prior to June 30, 2005, then they do not. Newport's most recent 17 monthly report for February 2009 shows payrolls owed to the City of \$257,727.75 18 and overhead charges owed to the City of \$93,886.25. Those payables that total 19 \$351,614 should be wiped off the books according to the Commission's Report and 20 Order and the Settlement that the City of Newport agreed to in Docket 3578. In ad-21 dition the City owes a credit to the Water Fund of \$357,807 (the difference between 22 the \$709,421 payable on June 30, 2009 and the current payables above of 23 \$351,614). This could be used to pay the outstanding bills to vendors and finally 24 leave the Water Division in a slightly stronger cash position. 25

26

27 On the other hand, if these are new loans<sup>12</sup> Newport would be in violation of an-28 other Commission Order. Again looking at the settlement agreement and transcript 29 from Docket 3578, if Newport took loans after June 30, 2005 they were to be "re-

flected by appropriate documentation and Newport Water shall have the duty to 1 monitor and track its costs and properly account for how the loan proceeds are ap-2 plied." I have not seen any loan documents and do not believe they are a part of 3 this docket or any prior docket. The Commission required that Navy and Ports-4 mouth be notified if such a loan was to be made, but Portsmouth has never re-5 ceived any such documentation. In the absence of this rather clear requirement for 6 documentation and notification that has not been met by Newport, I am not sure 7 how any repayment to the City could be approved by the Commission. 8

9

### 10 Q: What is your recommendation regarding repayments to the City?

A: I do not believe the Commission should allow payments beyond those already approved. As agreed to in the settlement to Docket 3578, none of the amounts owed
 through June 30, 2005 should be allowed to be repaid. The amount owed as of
 June 30, 2005 should be removed from the Water Division's payables to the City as
 they agreed to.

16

### 17 Q: Isn't a municipal water department allowed to repay the City for loans?

A: I think this very issue was addressed in the Commission's Report and Order in 18 Docket 3832 (Providence Water) relating to the repayment of retiree benefits. In 19 that Docket, Providence Water asked to reimburse the City for past expenses. The 20 Commission rejected Providence Water's request. The Commission noted that the 21 prohibition against retroactive ratemaking "protects the public by ensuring that pre-22 sent consumers will not be required to pay for past deficits of the company in their 23 future payments." The Commission did note that there are exceptions, including 24 R.I. Gen. Laws § 39-3-11.1(a) regarding municipal utilities repaying a loan or ad-25 vance to the host city. The statute requires reimbursement for loans and advances. 26 27

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Calling it an "account payable" or some other name does not change what it is.

I	ω.	weren time pre- June 2005 expenses a loan of advance:
2	A:	Newport has repeatedly claimed that this was not a loan or advance, insisting that it
3		is only an "account payable". The Commission in its Report and Order in Docket
4		3578 made it quite clear that any loans or advances for amounts due after June 30,
5		2005 must have appropriate documentation. Such documentation has been re-
6		quested from Newport in previous dockets; Newport claims none exist because
7		there are no loans or advances.
8		
9		I urge the Commission to review the transcript in Docket 3818, pages $137 - 172$
10		and 245 – 252, attached as <u>Exhibit A</u> .
11		
12		In light of the Commission's past orders on this subject and Newport's clear agree-
13		ment to NOT collect any funds borrowed from the City prior to June 30, 2005, the
14		amounts that Newport Water borrowed from the City prior to June 30, 2005 should
15		be wiped off Newport Water's books and the Commission should clearly order that
16		these amounts not be repaid or retroactively collected in rates.
17		
	-	
18		perating Revenue
	<b>^</b> .	Normanthe a neurostal a 20/ an anting revenue allowers an its energians

O: Waran't the pro-lune 2005 expenses a leap or advance?

# Q: Newport has requested a 3% operating revenue allowance on its operations and maintenance expenses. Do you agree with this?

21 A: The Commission is well aware of my advocacy for an operating revenue allowance that will provide additional revenues to municipal water utilities impacted in recent 22 years by declining sales. I believe the arrangement the Commission provided for 23 the Kent County Water Authority in Docket 3942 was fair and reasonable. That 24 provided a 3% allowance on total rate revenue requirements, not just operating ex-25 penses. As I have testified in the past, I believe this allowance is related to reve-26 nues and not particular expenses or categories of expenses. As in the Kent County 27 decision, 1.5% should be unrestricted and 1.5% should have the same restrictions 28 as those imposed on Kent County. 29

1

In this case Newport Water has asked for an allowance of 3% of its operating expenses. I support this request. However, as I indicated in earlier testimony, I believe the City of Newport owes the Water Division a credit for amounts that have been paid to the City for pre-June 30, 2005 loans or payables. As of the last report from the City (February 2009), this credit would be \$357,807. That credit should be used to fund the Operating Revenue Allowance.

8

Based on the amounts I have shown for the total revenue requirements, the credit
owed from the City to the Water Division exceeds the requested Operating Revenue Allowance. I have thus shown no requirement for this allowance on my attached exhibits. The City of Newport owes its Water Division some \$350,000
based on the agreement in Docket 3578; this should be used to fund the operating
revenue allowance.

15

If, at the time of the Commission's decision in this case, the credit for pre-June 30,
 2005 loans exceeds the 3% allowance that Newport requested, I recommend that
 the full amount still be placed in the Operating Revenue Allowance with any excesses over the 1.5% normal allowance restricted as in Docket 3942.

20

#### 21 Revenue Requirements

#### 22 Q: Have you reviewed Newport's claimed rate year operating expenses?

A: Yes I have. There are several areas where I believe that the claimed expenses
may exceed Newport's rate year requirements. Based on the data requests that
have been put forth by the Division, I am confident that Mr. Catlin will identify several areas where adjustments are warranted. These include salary and related
costs, energy or gasoline, chemicals, consultant fees, and the cost of the Water
Quality and Infrastructure Replacement Plans.

As the Commission is aware, the Portsmouth Water & Fire District has been quite active in recent rate filings by Newport Water. In an attempt to help control these costs, I have suggested to the District that we rely on the Division to explore adjustments to many of the claimed operating expenses. If necessary, we will comment on these during the rebuttal phase.

6

# 7 Q: Are there any areas of operating expenses you would like to address at this 8 time?

9 A: Yes there are two relatively minor items. The first item came to light as a result of
10 PWFD 3-2. While it is relatively minor, it may be symptomatic of others.

11

In RFC Sch. B-1 under Regulatory Assessments is an item for RIWWA Assess-12 ments; this is the annual assessment from the Rhode Island Water Works Associa-13 tion. As shown on RFC Sch. B-1, this item jumped from \$630 in the last docket to 14 twice this amount (\$1,260) in the test year. Newport Water has proposed a rate 15 year allowance of \$1,260. From the response to PWFD 3-2 it is evident that New-16 port Water did not pay a 2007 assessment of \$630 and was charged for both 2007 17 and 2008 in the 2008 bill. This doubled the normal amount in the test year, but 18 Newport did not make a normalizing adjustment for this item. A review of RFC Sch. 19 B-1 through B-9 shows numerous other normalizing adjustments of this amount or 20 less, most often as increases. In this case, the rate year regulatory assessment 21 should be reduced by \$630. 22

23

### 24 Q: What is the second item?

A: I suspect this will be addressed by the Division, but the costs claimed by Newport
 for the Fire Protection category jumped out of this filing. While the costs are rela tively minor, I am concerned that they represent a possible pattern of over inflating
 estimates for the rate year.

Looking at Div 1-1 the Commission will see that the costs for Fire Protection have
 been:

<ul> <li>FY 2006: \$ 9,029</li> <li>FY 2007: \$ 3,605</li> <li>FY 2008: \$ 11,310</li> <li>Rate Year: \$21,000</li> <li>The jump in the rate year expenses for this item is far out of line with past expense</li> <li>tures. Ms. Forgue explains this increase as related to the purchase of 5 new hydrants, but this was a past expense (presumably reflected in the big jump in FY 2008) and not a rate year expense.</li> <li>As shown on my schedules, I recommend that the Commission provide \$6,300 ft this expense; an amount equal to the average of the past four years of record.</li> <li>Q: Do you have any other concerns about Newport's proposed rate year operating costs?</li> <li>A: One concern I do want to bring to the Commission's attention is the failure to ide tify pumping costs as separate operating expense categories. While this has no bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocat study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do et (Docket 3578) and is a critical element for properly allocating costs. Newport's</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>FY 2008: \$11,310 Rate Year: \$21,000</li> <li>The jump in the rate year expenses for this item is far out of line with past expense</li> <li>tures. Ms. Forgue explains this increase as related to the purchase of 5 new hy-</li> <li>drants, but this was a past expense (presumably reflected in the big jump in FY</li> <li>2008) and not a rate year expense.</li> <li>As shown on my schedules, I recommend that the Commission provide \$6,300 for</li> <li>this expense; an amount equal to the average of the past four years of record.</li> <li>Do you have any other concerns about Newport's proposed rate year operating costs?</li> <li>A: One concern I do want to bring to the Commission's attention is the failure to ide</li> <li>tify pumping costs as separate operating expense categories. While this has no</li> <li>bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocat</li> <li>study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>The jump in the rate year expenses for this item is far out of line with past expense</li> <li>tures. Ms. Forgue explains this increase as related to the purchase of 5 new hydrants, but this was a past expense (presumably reflected in the big jump in FY 2008) and not a rate year expense.</li> <li>As shown on my schedules, I recommend that the Commission provide \$6,300 for this expense; an amount equal to the average of the past four years of record.</li> <li>Do you have any other concerns about Newport's proposed rate year operating costs?</li> <li>A: One concern I do want to bring to the Commission's attention is the failure to ide tify pumping costs as separate operating expense categories. While this has no bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocat study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>tures. Ms. Forgue explains this increase as related to the purchase of 5 new hy-</li> <li>drants, but this was a past expense (presumably reflected in the big jump in FY</li> <li>2008) and not a rate year expense.</li> <li>As shown on my schedules, I recommend that the Commission provide \$6,300 fe</li> <li>this expense; an amount equal to the average of the past four years of record.</li> <li>Do you have any other concerns about Newport's proposed rate year operating costs?</li> <li>A: One concern I do want to bring to the Commission's attention is the failure to ide</li> <li>tify pumping costs as separate operating expense categories. While this has no</li> <li>bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocat</li> <li>study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>drants, but this was a past expense (presumably reflected in the big jump in FY 2008) and not a rate year expense.</li> <li>As shown on my schedules, I recommend that the Commission provide \$6,300 for this expense; an amount equal to the average of the past four years of record.</li> <li><b>Q:</b> Do you have any other concerns about Newport's proposed rate year operating costs?</li> <li>A: One concern I do want to bring to the Commission's attention is the failure to ide tify pumping costs as separate operating expense categories. While this has no bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocat study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>2008) and not a rate year expense.</li> <li>As shown on my schedules, I recommend that the Commission provide \$6,300 for this expense; an amount equal to the average of the past four years of record.</li> <li>Do you have any other concerns about Newport's proposed rate year operating costs?</li> <li>A: One concern I do want to bring to the Commission's attention is the failure to ide tify pumping costs as separate operating expense categories. While this has no bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocat study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do</li> </ul>	or
<ul> <li>As shown on my schedules, I recommend that the Commission provide \$6,300 for</li> <li>this expense; an amount equal to the average of the past four years of record.</li> <li>Do you have any other concerns about Newport's proposed rate year operating costs?</li> <li>A: One concern I do want to bring to the Commission's attention is the failure to ide</li> <li>tify pumping costs as separate operating expense categories. While this has no</li> <li>bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocat</li> <li>study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do</li> </ul>	or
<ul> <li>As shown on my schedules, I recommend that the Commission provide \$6,300 for this expense; an amount equal to the average of the past four years of record.</li> <li>Do you have any other concerns about Newport's proposed rate year operating costs?</li> <li>A: One concern I do want to bring to the Commission's attention is the failure to ide tify pumping costs as separate operating expense categories. While this has no bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocat study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do</li> </ul>	or
<ul> <li>this expense; an amount equal to the average of the past four years of record.</li> <li>Q: Do you have any other concerns about Newport's proposed rate year operating costs?</li> <li>A: One concern I do want to bring to the Commission's attention is the failure to ide tify pumping costs as separate operating expense categories. While this has no bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocat study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do</li> </ul>	or
<ul> <li>15</li> <li>16 Q: Do you have any other concerns about Newport's proposed rate year operating costs?</li> <li>18 A: One concern I do want to bring to the Commission's attention is the failure to identify pumping costs as separate operating expense categories. While this has not bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocated study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior does</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>16 Q: Do you have any other concerns about Newport's proposed rate year operating costs?</li> <li>18 A: One concern I do want to bring to the Commission's attention is the failure to ider tify pumping costs as separate operating expense categories. While this has not bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocate study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>ing costs?</li> <li>A: One concern I do want to bring to the Commission's attention is the failure to ide</li> <li>tify pumping costs as separate operating expense categories. While this has no</li> <li>bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocat</li> <li>study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>A: One concern I do want to bring to the Commission's attention is the failure to ide</li> <li>tify pumping costs as separate operating expense categories. While this has no</li> <li>bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocat</li> <li>study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do</li> </ul>	1 <b>t-</b>
<ul> <li>tify pumping costs as separate operating expense categories. While this has no</li> <li>bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocat</li> <li>study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>bearing on the instant docket, it will have a significant bearing on the cost allocat</li> <li>study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do</li> </ul>	n-
study. As the Commission may recall, this is a concern that I raised in a prior do	
	ion
22 et (Docket 3578) and is a critical element for properly allocating costs. Newport's	ck-
22 et (Docket 3070) and is a childar element for property anotating costs. Newports	3
pumping facilities include both supply pumping (applicable to PWFD) and transm	iis-
sion/distribution pumping (that is not applicable to PWFD). In order to properly a	I <b>-</b>
locate these pumping costs between supply and transmission/distribution it is es	-
sential to keep the pumping costs separate from treatment costs. Although Dock	<b>cet</b>
3578 was settled, I understood that Newport would continue to monitor and acco	unt
for pumping costs outside of treatment expenses for the purpose of the cost allo	ca-
tion study that is due later. In Newport's next rate filing (Docket 3675) they did	
identify these pumping costs separately from treatment. However, in Newport's	
subsequent filing (Docket 3818) and in this filing there were no cost allocation is-	
sues and the breakout of pumping costs stopped.	

1

I believe that all parties expect that Newport will file its cost allocation study in its
next filing with the Commission. To properly reflect costs so they can be allocated
to the right customers, it is critical that Newport identify its pumping costs separately
from the treatment expenses as it has done up to last year's rate filing.

6

This matter will also be critical in future rate cases if Newport Water contracts out
the operation of its treatment facilities. Unless specifically directed by the Commission, I suspect that Newport will not require the operator to keep a separate accounting of pumping vs. treatment costs.

11

# Q: Are you asking for anything to be done in this docket regarding the identifica tion of pumping costs?

A: I ask that Newport indicate if it is indeed tracking these costs separately and if
these costs can be identified for past years. If Newport has not tracked these
costs, I recommend that the Commission require Newport to once again start keeping the pumping costs separate from treatment, in the hopes for a fair and reasonable cost allocation study. I also ask that the Commission order Newport to require
that any private operations contract include a provision that pumping costs be separated from treatment costs.

21

### 22 Q: Are there any capital cost items that you would like to address at this time?

23 A: There are several areas that I'd like to touch on.

24

The first relates to the capital improvements. Newport has put forth a capital improvement program on Mr. Smith's RFC Schedule 4. This includes both debt financed and revenue financed capital improvements. The revenue financed improvements are an element of the revenue requirements. RFC schedule 4 shows revenue financed needs of:

30 o FY 2010: \$1,652,019

1 2 3		<ul> <li>FY 2011: \$1,502,817</li> <li>FY 2012: \$1,167,610</li> <li>FY 2013: \$516,634</li> </ul>
3 4		Newport has asked for a revenue allowance of the FY 2010 amount of \$1,652,019
5		- the rate year CIP. I am not too concerned about the large drop in FY 2013, but
6		the drop of \$150,000 in FY 2011 is of some concern, particularly in light of the fol-
7		lowing.
8		
9		In response to PWFD 3-9, Ms. Forgue has indicated that the mixing system for the
10		4 million gallon tank at Lawton Valley will be deleted from the revenue funded CIP.
11		In her prefiled testimony (page 4, line 6) Ms. Forgue indicates that the mixing im-
12		provements projects will cost \$600,000. The \$600,000 is shown on RFC Sch. 4 in
13		FY 2010, but there is an additional \$260,000 shown the following year as well.
14		
15		On my schedule 5, I have restated Newport revenue funded CIP and deleted the
16		requirements for the mixing system. The average funding requirement for the next
17		three years is \$1,154,000. I recommend that this amount be provided by the
18		Commission in light of Ms. Forgue's response to PWFD 3-9.
19		
20		I have also looked at the impact this will have on the fund balance. Newport will
21		have nearly \$350,000 in its capital spending account (RFC 11) at the start of the
22		rate year. As shown on my schedule 5, Newport will have approximately the same
23		balance at the end of FY 2012 under the adjusted spending plan.
24		
25	Q:	What other capital items would you like to address?
26	A:	Newport has requested funding for a proposed \$6.35 million SRF loan. RFC Sche-
27		dule 5 presented a rate year debt payment of \$400,733 that was included as part of
28		the rate year revenue requirement.
29		
30		In response to Div 1-33 Newport has modified this showing a FY 2010 (rate year)

debt payment of \$131,938.89. Because Newport must accumulate funds each

month to make the scheduled bond payments, they will have monthly expenses in
the rate year related to the FY 2011payment on these bonds as well. In FY 2011
the debt is estimated to be \$524,300.

4

I understand that Newport water is likely to be before the Commission with another
case related to the Commission ordered cost of service study within the next 10 -12
months. Because that case may not be resolved until after the start of FY 2011
and because the funds for debt service are restricted, I am proposing that the
Commission provide an allowance on these bonds equal to the average payments
in FY 2010 and 2011. As shown on my attached schedules, this still results in a
slight reduction to the claimed debt service of about \$150,000.

12

Likewise, Newport Water has indicated a revision or update to the proposed FY 2010 Bonds (\$7.1 million and \$3.6 million). I have made a similar adjustment to these bonds as a result of Newport's response to Division 1-35 and Division 2-11. This too is shown on my attached schedules.

17

# Q: Instead of providing a two year average for the debt, why haven't you pro posed using the restricted debt service fund balances as you have proposed with the revenue funded capital improvements?

A: I looked at this; however, considering that restricted debt balance is projected to
drop in 2011 and go negative in 2012, I believe that Newport will need those funds
in the coming years. Further, it may hurt the City's bond rating if they do not show
adequate future funds to support their bond issues. As presented on RFC 11, the
annual debt service costs are projected to increase each year, unlike the revenue
financed capital that is projected to decrease.

1	Q:	Have you also looked at Newport's claim regarding miscellaneous revenues
2		or revenue offsets?
3	A:	Yes. There are some minor adjustments I recommend, primarily related to the me-
4		tering costs and the allocations to WPC and sewer billing.
5		
6		First, the amounts derived on RFC Sch 6 for the share of the rate year debt related
7		to the radio read program was incorrectly calculated. I believe Mr. Smith is aware
8		of this and will correct it in his rebuttal schedules.
9		
10		The second adjustment has to do with the rate funded revenue requirements for
11		meter replacements (RFC Sch 4). There was no provision for reimbursement of
12		these costs for sewer billing. I have included these on my schedules.
13		
14		In total, the adjustments I have recommended increase the miscellaneous revenues
15		by some \$36,000, effectively reducing the rate revenue requirements by this
16		amount.
17		
18	Q:	Have you prepared an exhibit that summarizes the adjustments to the revenue
19		requirements you discussed?
20	A:	Yes I have. It is attached to my testimony and includes a summary as well as de-
21		tails regarding my recommendations regarding capital spending, debt service, fire
22		protection, miscellaneous revenues, and the allocation of City Services expenses.
23		
24	Q:	Does this conclude your testimony?
25	A:	At the time this testimony was due, there were several data requests pending. As I
26		noted we are relying on the Division's expert to fully analyze the claimed revenue
27		requirements. Depending on the responses to those data requests and the Divi-
28		sion's testimony, I expect additional surrebuttal testimony.

CW Sch. 1

### Summary of Revenue Requirements

	NWD Claimed PWFD Rate Year Adjustments	
Operating Revenue Requirements	Nate real Adjustments	11000300 110000
Administration	\$ 2,527,400 \$ (415,011)	\$ 2,112,389 (1,7))
Customer Service	\$ 724,850	\$ 724,850
Source of Supply - Island	\$ 633,700	\$ 633,700
Source of Supply - Mainland	\$ 146,500	\$ 146,500
Treatment - Station One	\$ 1,712,800	\$ 1,712,800
Treatment - Lawton Valley	\$ 1,650,150	\$ 1,650,150
Water Laboratory	\$ 249,450	\$ 249,450
Transmission & Distribution Maintenance	\$ 1,100,900	\$ 1,100,900
Fire Protection	\$ 21,000 \$ (14,700)	\$ 6,300 (6)
Total Operating Requirements	\$ 8,766,750 \$ (429,711)	\$ 8,337,040
Capital Revenue Requirements		
Contribution to Debt Service Account	\$ 2,072,985 \$ (62,161)	\$ 2,010,823 (2)
Contribution to Repayment to City Account	\$-	\$-
Contribution to Capital Spending Account	<u>\$ 1,652,019</u>	<u>\$ 1,154,000</u> (5)
Total Capital Requirements	\$ 3,725,004 \$ (560,180)	\$ 3,164,823
		A 44 504 000
Subtotal Revenue Requirements		\$ 11,501,863
Additional Rev Requirements (Operating Revenue)	<u>\$ 263,003</u> <u>\$ (263,003</u> )	
Revenue Requirements before Offsets	\$ 12,754,756 \$ (1,252,893)	\$ 11,501,863
Less: Revenue Offsets	\$ (708,065) \$ (36,119)	\$ (744,184) (3)
Net Revenue Requirements	\$ 12,046,691 \$ (1,289,013)	\$ 10,757,679
Revenue From Current Rates (RFC Sch. 10)	\$ 9,356,296	\$ 9,356,296
Increase Needed % Increase	\$ 2,690,396 28.8%	\$ 1,401,383 15.0%

(1) City Services adjustments -- see CW Sch 3
 (2) Debt Service Adjustment -- see CW Sch 2
 (3) Adjustment to rate funded capital -- see CW Sch 4

(4) See Testimony of C. Woodcock. Deposit to be derived from Credit on pre-June 30, 2005 amounts paid to City.
(5) See CW Sch 5

(6) See CW Sch 6

(7) See testimomony

CW Sch. 2

# **Debt Service Adjustments**

2009 SRF Bonds - \$6.35 Million				
	Rat	e Year Amt	<u>FY 2011</u>	<u>Average</u>
NWD Initial Filing (Sch 5)	\$	400,733	\$ 555,697	
NWD Div 2-11		137,531	\$ 524,300	
Difference	\$	(263,202)	\$ (31,397)	\$ (147,300)
2010 SRF Bonds \$7.1 million				
NWD Initial Filing (Sch 5)	\$	210,536	\$ 271,602	
NWD Div 2-11	\$	260,855	\$ 322,791	
Difference	\$	50,319	\$ 51,189	\$ 50,754
2010 SRF B Bonds \$3.6 million				
NWD Initial Filing (Sch 5)	\$	181,500	\$ 193,155	
NWD Div 2-11	\$	214,500	\$ 228,924	
Difference	\$	33,000	\$ 35,769	\$ 34,385
Totals				\$ (62,161)

See Testimony

γ.

## **Determination of Budget Percentages**

### CW Sch 3

	NWD FY2009		PWFD Revised	
	Adopted Budget	Percentage	FY2009 Budget	Percentage
Total General Fund Budget (Adopted)	76,683,576		76,683,576	
Add: Equipment Operations Fund	1,449,071		1,449,071	
Less:				
School Appropriation	(23,142,725)		-	
Library Appropriation	(1,655,167)		-	
Civic Support Requests	(183,900)		-	
Transfers to Capital Funds				
Total General Fund Budget For Allocatio	53,150,855	59.44%	78,132,647	73.74%
Water Fund	19,943,420	22.30%	11,501,863	10.85%
WPC Fund	12,628,836	14.12%	12,628,836	11.92%
Maritime Fund	1,483,000	1.66%	1,483,000	1.40%
Beach Fund	866,324	0.97%	866,324	0.82%
Parking Fund	1,347,952	1.51%	1,347,952	1.27%
Combined Budgets	89,420,387	100.00%	105,960,622	100.00%

## Allocation of Legal and Administrative Costs to Enterprise Funds

Allocated Item	1	Cost To Be Allocated	Water %	Water Fund
Audit Fees	\$	84,875	6.18%	5,245
OPEB Contribution (1)	\$	3,500,000	0.00%	-
City Council	\$	16,000	5.00%	800
Citizen Survey	\$	16,000	5.00%	800
City Clerk	\$	275,000	1.00%	2,750
City Manager	\$	133,250	10.85%	14,464
Human Resources	\$	303,388	9.08%	27,548
City Solicitor (50%)	\$	144,589	10.85%	15,695
Finance Admin (half of 80%)	\$	193,981	10.85%	21,056
Finance Admin 10%	\$	38,796	16.20%	6,285
Purchasing	\$	90,123	18.60%	16,763
Assessment	\$	113,456	3.17%	3,600
Collections	\$	313,663	16.17%	50,721
Accounting - 5%	\$	9,749	100.00%	9,749
Accounting	\$	373,951	5.43%	20,296
Public Safety	\$	28,531,884	0.00%	-
Facilities Maintenance	\$	823,521	4.00%	32,941

Legal & Administrative	228,714
rounded	\$ 228,710
NWD Proposed	\$ 539,455
Difference	(310,741)

## Allocation of Data Processing Costs to Enterprise Funds

Allocated Item	ost To Be	Water %	Water Fund
MIS - Communications Cost	\$ 328,960	7.90%	25,988
MIS - Other Costs	\$ 886,172	10.85%	96,193
	Data	Processing (1)	122,180
		rounded	122,000
		NWD Proposed	225,820
		Difference	(103,639)

# Adjustments to Miscellaneous Revenues

	N	WD Rate		<u>PWFD</u>	
	Ye	<u>ear Claim</u>	<u>Ad</u>	<u>justed RY</u>	
Sundry charges	\$	140,016	\$	140,016	
WPC cost share on customer service	\$	248,294	\$	272,380	see below
Middletown cost share on customer service	\$	124,053	\$	136,087	see below
Rental of Property	\$	81,000	\$	81,000	
Water Penalty	\$	42,320	\$	42,320	
Miscellaneous	\$	7,515	\$	7,515	
Investment Interest Income	\$	39,191	\$	39,191	
Water Quality Protection Fees	<u>\$</u>	25,676	\$	25,676	
Total Offsets to Revenue Requirements	\$	708,065	\$	744,184	
Difference			\$	36,119	

Determination of Charges to Wate	er Pollution Cor	ntrol and Middletow	<u>'n Sewer</u>	
Customer Service Expenses			F	FY 2010
O&M			\$	724,850
Rate Funded Mete	ers		\$	64,247
Debt Service on L	oan for Radio F	lead	<u>\$</u>	61,894
Sub	ototal		\$	850,991
Customer Service	expenses 50%		\$	425,496
Charge to WPC	9,245	64%	\$	272,380
Charge to Middletown Sewer	4,619	32%	\$	136,087
Water Customers	14,442			

CW Sch 5

## **Revenue Funded Capital Improvements**

Adjustment to Revenue Funded CIP NWD Proposed Capital Improvements (RFC 4) Less LV 4 Mgal resrv Aeration- Design & Constr Adjusted Revenue Funded CIP	\$	FY 2010 1,652,019 (600,000) 1,052,019	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	<u>FY 2011</u> 1,501,817 (260,000) 1,241,817	\$ \$ \$	<u>FY 2012</u> 1,167,610 
Aujusted Nevende Funded CIP	φ	1,002,019	Ψ	1,241,017	Ψ	1,107,010
Proposed Funding from Rates	\$	1,154,000				
Capital Fund Cash Flow Estimate						
		<u>FY 2010</u>		<u>FY 2011</u>		<u>FY 2012</u>
Capital Spending Fund Begin. Balance (RFC 11)	\$	348,660	\$	450,641	\$	362,824
PWFD Proposed Revenue from Rates	\$	1,154,000	\$	1,154,000	\$	1,154,000
Adjusted Revenue Funded CIP	\$	1,052,019	\$	1,241,817	\$	1,167,610
Capital Spending Fund Ending Balance	\$	450,641	\$	362,824	\$	349,214
Newport Proposed Allowance =	\$	1,652,019				
PWFD Proposed Allowance =	\$	1,154,000				
Difference	\$	(498,019)				

## CW Sch 6

# Fire Protection Operating Costs

\$ 1,253
\$ 9,029
\$ 3,605
\$ 11,310
\$ 6,300
\$ 21,000
\$ (14,700)
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

# EXHIBIT A

1	STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS
2	PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
3	
4	
5	HEARING IN RE:
6	CITY OF NEWPORT WATER DIVISION APPLICATION TO CHANGE RATE SCHEDULES
7	APPLICATION TO CHANGE KATE SCHEDUILS
8	DOCKET NO. 3818
9	/
10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
11	JULY 24, 2007
12	9:30 A.M.
13	89 JEFFERSON BOULEVARD WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND
. 4	WARWICK, MICDE ICEMAD
15	
16	BEFORE THE COMMISSION:
7	ELIA GERMANI, CHAIRMAN
.8	ROBERT B. HOLBROOK, COMMISSIONER MARY E. BRAY, COMMISSIONER
9	ALAN NAULT, FINANCIAL ANALYST
:0	PATRICIA LUCARELLI, LEGAL COUNSEL
1	
2	
3	C COPY
4	

 $\tilde{r}_{i}$ 

A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC. (401) 405-0410

1 ·	APPEARANCES:	
2	FOR THE CITY OF	
3	NEWPORT :	KEOUGH & SWEENEY JOSEPH KEOUGH, JR., ESQ.
4		
5	FOR THE DIVISION:	LEO WOLD, SPECIAL
6		ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
7		
8	FOR THE TOWN OF PORTSMOUTH:	HINCKLEY ALLEN SNYDER
9	FORISMOUTH.	BY: GERALD PETROS, ESQ. AND
10		BRENT R. CANNING, ESQ.
11	FOR THE DEPARTMENT	
12	OF THE NAVY:	AUDREY VAN DYKE, ESQ.
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

. . .!

Г

A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC. (401) 405-0410

		137
1		happy to have a discussion with Mr. Keough about
2		this issue. I think it's an important issue that
3		I confess probably none of us have thought about
4		before the hearing and probably should have. I'm
5		just trying to find out what the parameters of
6		exploring it going forward might be so that it
7		doesn't just get dropped and left unattended. So
8		I'm happy to follow whatever process Newport is
9		comfortable with in following that out and seeing
10		where it leads. I'd be happy to talk to Mr.
11		Keough at a break.
12		COMMISSIONER BRAY: Perhaps then we can
13		do that at a later date because I think Miss
14		Forgue has not had any indication that any of
15		this was going to come up, so I would sustain
16		your objection.
17		MR, KEOUGH: Thank you.
18		MR. PETROS: Very well.
19		COMMISSIONER BRAY: Any further
20		questions, Mr. Petros?
21		MR. PETROS: Oh, yes.
22	Q.	Miss Forgue, let's turn to a different topic.
23		Let's talk about the indebtedness to the City of
24		Newport
		A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.
		(401) 405-0410
		138
1		A. Yes.
2	Q.	of the water department. As I think you point
3		out in your prefiled testimony, the employees of
4		the water department are municipal employees.
5		A. Correct.
6	Q.	They work for the city.
7		A. Yes.
8	Q.	And so I guess for that reason you say that the
9		City of Newport pays those employees directly.
10		A. No. I guess what I was just trying to

indicate is that the city has a responsibility 11 for employees to be paid under the umbrella of 12 the City of Newport. 13

14 Q. Then I misread your testimony. My apologies. So 15 does the check come from the water department or 16 from some other city source?

A. All our -- all the payroll checks come from the city for the entire city.

- 19 Q. That's what I meant. I thought so. So the city writes the check to all of the employees who work 20 in the water department? 21 22 A. Correct.

17

18

Q. Okay. And they've done that, that's been 23 24 standard operating practice since you've been

A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.

### (401) 405-0410

the	re?	
Α.	Correct.	

Q. That hasn't changed?

2 3

4

10

A. But it comes from the water -- well, it's

supposed to come from the water fund. 5

- Q. That was my next question. And the water fund or 6 the water department is required to reimburse the 7 city for that expense. 8 A. Correct. 9
  - Q. And when you say the water fund, what are you
- 11 referring to? 12
  - A. The water department.
- 13 Q. Okay. I don't even know. Is the water fund a special account that's just for the water 14
- department? 15
- 16 A. Yes. It's where all of our revenues and
- 17 expenses come out of.
- Q. Okay. So the city cuts the check to the -- all 18
- the city employees, including the water 19
- 20 department employees, and the water department is
- required to reimburse the city for those payroll 21
- 22 expenses. 23
  - A. Yes.

24 Q. And I think, as you said a moment ago, that's not A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.

## (401) 405-0410

		140
1		an optional reimbursement. The water department
2		is required to reimburse the city.
3		A. Correct.
4	Q.	Now, in sort of a general business sense, when
5		you're running a business and that business is
6		unable to meet payroll, that's a sign of some
7		concern about the financial status of the
8		business. Would you agree with that general
9		proposition?
10		A. Yes.
11	Q.	And you've been concerned about the situation in
12		Newport I think, as you said in your testimony.
13		about its inability to meet Newport Water's
14		inability to meet all of its payroll needs.
15		A. Yes.
16	Q.	Now, is it fair to say that since fiscal year
17		2005, maybe earlier but I'll start with fiscal
18		year 2005, Newport Water department has been
19		unable to meet payroll expenses?
20		A. I believe it was fiscal year '04 or '05.
21	Q.	I'm not even going to ask about '04. That's
22		okay.
23		A. Well, '05 starts in '04.
24	Q.	Right. Fiscal year '05 begins on July 1, 2004,
		A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.
		(401) 405-0410

		141			143
					A. Yep. Payroll.
1		right?	2	Q.	That actually tells us what the payroll deficit
2	•	A. (Nodded affirmatively).	3	<b>φ</b> ε.	was in the water department for fiscal year '05,
3	Q.	And ends on June 30, 2005.			doesn't 1t?
4	-	A. Yes.	4		A. Yes.
5	Q.	For fiscal year '05 is it accurate to say that	5	~	
6		the city excuse me Newport Water was not	6	Q.	And that number is as I mentioned \$356,081.
7		able to meet all of its payroll demands?	7	•	A. Yes.
8		A. At what point? Entire fiscal year '05? Are	8	Q.	Okay. Will you accept subject to check that the
9		you saying at what I don't know at which	9		same report in 2006
10		point. You know, I can't say. I don't have	10	_	A. Uh-huh.
11		anything in front of me to say at what point	11	α.	indicates a the payroll deficit now has
12		exactly is when the problem started.	12		risen to 938,063? Does that sound right to you?
13	Q.	Well, let's let me try and simplify it for	13		A. (Nodded affirmatively).
14		you. At the end of fiscal year '05	14	Q.	And I just had a chance to look at Newport
15		A. Uh-huh.	15		files quarterly reports now, right?
16	۵.	Newport Water	16		A. Yes.
17		A. Uh-huh.	17	Q.	And do those get filed with the Commission as
18	Q.	did not have did not have money to pay all	18		weil?
19		of the payroll demands it incurred, expenses it	19		A. Yes.
20		incurred in fiscal year 2005.	20	Q.	And I looked at the quarterly report that just
21		A. I believe we did owe the city payroll.	21		came out.
22	Q.	In fact, you owed the city payroll, you owed	22		A. That was a monthly report. I think that was
23		\$356,081 at the end of fiscal year '05.	23		the monthly cash flow for June 30th because we
24		A. I don't know the exact number, but I'll	24		haven't done the quarterly report yet.
		A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.			A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.
		(401) 405-0410			(401) 405-0410
		142			144
1		окау.	1	Q.	144 The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing
1 2			1 2	Q.	
		okay.		Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing
2		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you	2	Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of
2 3		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly?	2 3	Q. Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th
2 3 4		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure.	2 3 4		The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these	2 3 4 5		The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept
2 3 4 5 6		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about	2 3 4 5 6		The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check?
2 3 4 5 6 7		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement	2 3 4 5 6 7		The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll. There is another element to it I'll address in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual report to the Public Utilities Commission by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll. There is another element to it I'll address in just a few minutes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	۵.	okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual report to the Public Utilities Commission by the City of Newport Water Department for year ending	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. CONMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll. There is another element to it I'll address in just a few minutes. So for the last three years starting in fiscal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	۵.	okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual report to the Public Utilities Commission by the City of Newport Water Department for year ending 6/30/05, fiscal year '05.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll. There is another element to it I'll address in just a few minutes. So for the last three years starting in fiscal year '05 the payroll deficit within Newport Water
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Q.	okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual report to the Public Utilities Commission by the City of Newport Water Department for year ending 0/30/05, fiscal year '05. If I may, Miss Forgue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll. There is another element to it I'll address in just a few minutes. So for the last three years starting in fiscal year '05 the payroll deficit within Newport Water has risen from \$350,000 to \$938,000 to \$1,259,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual report to the Public Utilities Commission by the City of Newport Water Department for year ending 6/30/05, fiscal year '05. If I may, Miss Forgue A. yep.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18	Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll. There is another element to it I'll address in just a few minutes. So for the last three years starting in fiscal year '05 the payroll deficit within Newport Water has risen from \$350,000 to \$938,000 to \$1,259,000 approximately.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual report to the Public Utilities Commission by the City of Newport Water Department for year ending 6/30/05, fiscal year '05. If I may, Miss Forgue A. Yep. just showing you what I described a moment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. CONMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll. There is another element to it I'll address in just a few minutes. So for the last three years starting in fiscal year '05 the payroll deficit within Newport Water has risen from \$350,000 to \$938,000 to \$1,259,000 approximately. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual report to the Public Utilities Commission by the City of Newport Water Department for year ending 0/30/05, fiscal year '05. If I may, Miss Forgue A. Yep. just showing you what I described a moment ago, that was received here in the Public Utilities Commission.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll. There is another element to it I'll address in just a few minutes. So for the last three years starting in fiscal year '05 the payroll deficit within Newport Water has risen from \$350,000 to \$938,000 to \$1,259,000 approximately. A. Yes. Now, you talked about the Solicitor's office a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20	Q.	okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual report to the Public Utilities Commission by the City of Newport Water Department for year ending 6/30/05, fiscal year '05. If I may, Miss Forgue A. Yep. just showing you what I described a moment ago, that was received here in the Public Utilities Commission. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll. There is another element to it I'll address in just a few minutes. So for the last three years starting in fiscal year '05 the payroll deficit within Newport Water has risen from \$350,000 to \$938,000 to \$1,259,000 approximately. A. Yes. Now, you talked about the Solicitor's office a moment ago in response to one of Mr. Keough's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21		okay. MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly? THE CHAIRMAN: Sure. MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual report to the Public Utilities Commission by the City of Newport Water Department for year ending 6/30/05, fiscal year '05. If I may, Miss Forgue A. Yep. just showing you what I described a moment ago, that was received here in the Public Utilities Commission. A. Okay. If you turn to Page 28	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll. There is another element to it I'll address in just a few minutes. So for the last three years starting in fiscal year '05 the payroll deficit within Newport Water has risen from \$350,000 to \$938,000 to \$1,259,000 approximately. A. Yes. Now, you talked about the Solicitor's office a moment ago in response to one of Mr. Keough's questions. If Newport Water owed that kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Q.	<ul> <li>okay.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly?</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Sure.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual report to the Public Utilities Commission by the Gity of Newport Water Department for year ending 6/30/05, fiscal year '05.</li> <li>If I may, Miss Forgue</li> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>just showing you what I described a moment ago, that was received here in the Public Utilities Commission.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>If you turn to Page 28</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll. There is another element to it I'll address in just a few minutes. So for the last three years starting in fiscal year '05 the payroll deficit within Newport Water has risen from \$350,000 to \$938,000 to \$1,259,000 approximately. A. Yes. Now, you talked about the Solicitor's office a moment ago in response to one of Mr. Keough's questions. If Newport Water owed that kind of money to an outside vendor, to a third party as opposed to the city, would you expect that that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q.	<ul> <li>okay.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly?</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Sure.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual report to the Public Utilities Commission by the City of Newport Water Department for year ending 6/30/05, fiscal year '05.</li> <li>If I may. Miss Forgue</li> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>just showing you what I described a moment ago, that was received here in the Public Utilities Commission.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>If you turn to Page 28</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>that actually lists if you can just take</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll. There is another element to it I'll address in just a few minutes. So for the last three years starting in fiscal year '05 the payroll deficit within Newport Water has risen from \$350,000 to \$938,000 to \$1,259,000 approximately. A. Yes. Now, you talked about the Solicitor's office a moment ago in response to one of Mr. Keough's questions. If Newport Water owed that kind of money to an outside vendor, to a third party as opposed to the city, would you expect that that outside vendor would bring some legal action to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Q.	<ul> <li>okay.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly?</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Sure.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual report to the Public Utilities Commission by the Gity of Newport Water Department for year ending 6/30/05, fiscal year '05.</li> <li>If I may, Miss Forgue</li> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>- just showing you what I described a moment ago, that was received here in the Public Utilities Commission.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>If you turn to Page 28</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>- that actually lists if you can just take that for a moment.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll. There is another element to it I'll address in just a few minutes. So for the last three years starting in fiscal year '05 the payroll deficit within Newport Water has risen from \$350,000 to \$938,000 to \$1,259,000 approximately. A. Yes. Now, you talked about the Solicitor's office a moment ago in response to one of Mr. Keough's questions. If Newport Water owed that kind of money to an outside vendor, to a third party as opposed to the city, would you expect that that outside vendor would bring some legal action to recover those amounts?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Q.	<ul> <li>okay.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly?</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Sure.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: I have copies of these schibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual report to the Public Utilities Commission by the Gity of Newport Water Department for year ending 6/30/05, fiscal year '05.</li> <li>If I may, Miss Forgue</li> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>just showing you what I described a moment ago, that was received here in the Public Utilities Commission.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>If you turn to Page 28</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>that actually lists if you can just take that for a moment.</li> <li>A.1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q.	<ul> <li>The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>- this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check?</li> <li>A. Yes. Uh-huh.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's just payroll.</li> <li>There is another element to it I'll address in just a few minutes.</li> <li>So for the last three years starting in fiscal year '05 the payroll deficit within Newport Water has risen from \$350,000 to \$938,000 to \$1,259,000 approximately.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Now, you talked about the Solicitor's office a moment ago in response to one of Mr. Keough's questions. If Newport Water owed that kind of money to an outside vendor, to a third party as opposed to the city, would you expect that that outside vendor would bring some legal action to recover those amounts?</li> <li>A.1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Q.	<ul> <li>okay.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: Well, let me show you that. May I approach just briefly?</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Sure.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: I have copies of these exhibits but I'm only going to be asking about one number and I think we'll all be in agreement about it, I'd be happy to put them in as full exhibits if the Commission wants, but we might be able to save some space if we do it this way. Just for the record, this is the actual annual report to the Public Utilities Commission by the Gity of Newport Water Department for year ending 6/30/05, fiscal year '05.</li> <li>If I may, Miss Forgue</li> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>- just showing you what I described a moment ago, that was received here in the Public Utilities Commission.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>If you turn to Page 28</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>- that actually lists if you can just take that for a moment.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q.	The monthly report for June 30th, that's showing a payroll deficit for Newport Water as of June 30th A. Uh-huh. this year of \$1,259,496.49. Would you accept that subject to check? A. Yes. Uh-huh. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Is that number just payroll? Nothing else? MR. PETROS: That's just payroll. There is another element to it I'll address in just a few minutes. So for the last three years starting in fiscal year '05 the payroll deficit within Newport Water has risen from \$350,000 to \$938,000 to \$1,259,000 approximately. A. Yes. Now, you talked about the Solicitor's office a moment ago in response to one of Mr. Keough's questions. If Newport Water owed that kind of money to an outside vendor, to a third party as opposed to the city, would you expect that that outside vendor would bring some legal action to recover those amounts?

,

ŕ

2 0. But the city the city has not forced you to allot the city the city has not forced you to allot the city the city reasons you's described. Yoy're a department to some actant of a described. Yoy're a department to some actant the city right?       2       talked about Metional Grid sarlier.         3 described. Yoy're a department to some actant described. Yoy're a department to some actant to collect that amount, right?       4       4         4. Noll, money is transferred on an ongoing to basis from when there is an available balance account what the other is an available takes it out of our severy payroll       5       A. Noll, here is an available called account.         9       we have to transfer to the restricted account.       9       0. That's a bad example, then. I want '' the pervious docket and anoung both the water fund to the general fund as the funds are available.       0. That's a bad example, then. I want '' the sevent and the formation account accoun						
2 0. But the city the city has not forced you to aske those powerds for the reasons you'we described. Yoy're a department to some extent         2         talked about Metional Grid earlier.           3 described. Yoy're a department to some extent         3         fit Meegor: Water owe distribution Grid described. Yoy're a department to some extent           4 described. Yoy're a department to some extent         4         you'd expect Match owe fit Actional Grid earlier.           6 A. Well. money is transferred on an ongoing the city controller as the exory becomes         5         A. Right, but electricity is in a n eccount.           9 we have to transfer to the restricted account.         9         That's a bad example, then. I want 's the previous docket and anoung both the City controller as the econy becomes           11 Art set to user fund to the general fund as the funds are available.         10         Weatro to the city prior to use shoth the is yeared that we have a set of users the solut. I know save           12 D. The City REPORTERS, INC. (401) 405-0410         146         1         A. Yes.           14 M. Yes.         1         A. Yes.         1         A. Yes.           15 M. KEDUGH: They annot a. (401) 405-0410         146         1         A. Yes.           16 A. Yes.         1         A. Yes.         1         A. Yes.           16 A. Yes.         1         A. Yes.         1         A. Yes.           17 Me wepsets r		145	1		147	ŕ
2         0.         but the city into the resolution           2         0.         but the city, right to some axtent           3         make those payments for the resolution           4         described. Yoy're a department to some axtent           5         within the city, right?           6         A. Bull, noney is transferred on an ongoing           7         basis from - when there is an avsilable balance           8         in our checking account taking into account what           9         the previous docket and amount, right?           10         the City Controller as the somey baccess           11         awaflable takes it out of our - wavey payroll           12         that han't bem paid to the spenral fund as the           11         from the water fund to the general fund as the           12         the tam it bem out of takes           13         make fund to the general fund as the           14         from twe are sold bala.           15         fund as of Juna 30th.           16         make fund as of Juna 30th.           17         Mater was the city more than \$1,000,000 for           18         a satitabant and the comission ago.           19         the way the some and Jubes.           20         Ma funk bay	1	A. Yes.		Q.	We can use electricity as an example. I know we	
a described. You're a digertemit to some extant       4       you'd expect Mational Grid would take         5       within the city, right?       6       A. Wall. money is transferred on an ongeing         6       A. Wall. money is transferred on an ongeing       7       account.         7       beasing from - when there is an evailable balance       7       account.         8       in our checking account taking into account what       9       0.       The tai's a bad example. then. I want.         9       where to transfer to the restricted account.       9       0.       The tai's a bad example. them. I want.         9       where to transfer to the restricted account.       9       0.       The tai's a bad example. them. I want.         9       that hasn't been paid is transfers it       10       Water to the city prior to June 30th         11       that hasn't been paid is transfers it       11       0.       NR. KEOUGH: Which the is         12       that hasn't been paid is transfers it       11       11       NR. KEOUGH: Which and transfers it         13       trans as a of June 30th. I knew some       12       NR. KEOUGH: Which have are to day.         20       NR. KEOUGH: So of today.       21       14       A. Yes.         21       A. testwas as of June 30th. I knew some       22	2Q.	But the city the city has not forced you to	2		talked about National Grid earlier. For example,	
switch the city right?       6       A. Well, snowy is transformed on an ongring       5       to collact that amount, right?         6       A. Well, snowy is transformed on an ongring       7       B. A. Well, snowy is transformed on an ongring         7       basis from whan there is an available belance       8       0.       That's a bed example, than. I want ''         8       in our checking account taking into account what       9       That's a bed example, than. I want ''         9       whave to transfore to the restricted account.       9       That's a bed example, than. I want ''         10       the City Controller as the morey bacenes       10       Wetter to the city prior to June 30th         11       controller removes those funds and transfors it       11       12       that and then we'll come back to the         12       that hasn't been paid is tracked and the City       13       issues.       14         13       track are available.       14       18       Re KE00GH: which prior d         14       from se mee sto of the ageneral fund as the       14       18       a sattlement and the Comission appr         15       funds are available.       18       Re KE00GH: was two dockets ago.       19         16       A. Thet was two dockets ago.       22       M. KE00GH: Yes.       23	3	make those payments for the reasons you've	3		if Newport Water owed National Grid \$1.2 million,	
a       A. Right, but electricity is in an inpoing         b       A. Right, but electricity is in an inpoing         b       A. Right, but electricity is in an inpoing         c       A. Right, but electricity is in an inpoing         b       assist from when there is an available balance         in our checking account taking into account what       C. That's a bad example, then. I want         b       where to the restricted account,         c       C. That's a bad example, then. I want         in our checking account taking into account what       C. That's a bad example, then. I want         in our checking account taking into account what       C. That's a bad example, then. I want         in our checking account taking into account what       C. That's a bad example, then. I want         in our checking account what       C. That's a bad example, then. I want         in our checking account what       C. That's a bad example, then. I want         in our checking account what       C. The input come back to the         in our checking account what       C. The pertes account what         in our checking account what       S. Restrict a bad example, then in the la         in our checking account is our account what       S. Restrict account         in our checking account what       S. Restrict account         in our checking account       S. Res	4	described. You're a department to some extent	4		you'd expect National Grid would take some action	
0       11       A. Yes.         2       0       14         3       a soft June 30th this year.         4       1       A. Yes.         2       0       14         3       A. Yes.         4       0       14         5       A. Yes.       14         6       1       A. Yes.         2       0       A. Yes.         3       0       A. Yes.         4       0       The Starsen't this year.         7       assourt is overdue.       14         7       assourt is overdue.       14         8       A. Yes.       20         9       The KENSE: As of today?       14         1       A. Yes.       21         24       A. That was sue Joung 30th. This year.       A. Yes.         25       A. Yes.       20         1       A. Yes.       20       A. Yes.         26       A. of the sont is overdue.       146         1       A. Yes.       20       A. Yes.         20       A. Yes.       20       A. Yes.         29       The KUNNESS: As of today?       21         1	5	within the city, right?	5		to collect that amount, right?	
7       basis from whan there is an available belance in our checking account taking into account what       7       account.         8       0. Thet's a bad example, then. I want: 9       0         9       we have to transfer to the restricted account, 10       0         11       available takes it out of our every payroll 11       11       0         12       that heart's been paid is tracked and the City 13       11       0         13       Controller resoves those funds and transfers it 14       13       14         14       from the weter fund to the general fund as the 15       18       18         16       0. So just to summarize where we are today, Nemport 15       16       18       18         16       0. So just to summarize where we are today, Nemport 16       17       0. The parties agreed I think in the Ia a sattlement and the Comission apor changes in which they agreed that Magneed by 16         17       Weter owes the City more than \$1,000,000 for 18       18       a sattlement and the Comission apor changes in which they agreed that Magneed by 16         18       a sattlement and the Countistion apor changes in which they agreed that Magneed by 16       18       a sattlement resymptot dockets apo. A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC. (401) 405-0410         14       A. Yes.       20       And the city has not taken any legal actin to could resps/22.5 million advanced by 16 <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>6</th> <th></th> <th>A. Right, but electricity is in a restricted</th> <th></th>	-		6		A. Right, but electricity is in a restricted	
8       in our checking account taking into account what       8       0.       Thet's a bad example, then. I want         9       we have to transfer to the restricted account,       10       the previous docket and amounts owed         10       the City Controller as the money becomes       10       We have to transfer to the oright protor to June 30th         11       setup to the city prior to the city prior to the city prior to June 30th       11       Desyr I'm going to just shift a lit         12       that hasn't been paid is tracked and tha City       12       that and then we'll come back to the         13       Controller removes those funds and transfers it       13       issues.         14       from the wet fund to the general funds at the first issues.       13       issues.         14       from the wet fund to the general funds at the first issues.       14       18       N. PETROS: I think it wet is a settiment and the Comeission approlis have been paid because that's a point in time.         13       A. The wes as of June 30th. Li know some       22       NR. KEOUGH: Yes.         24       A. a of June 30th this year.       24       A. Yes.         25       A. Yes.       24       A. Yes.         26       A of thit syner t.       34       A. Yes.         27       The city peone taken any legal action to collect th	-		7		account.	
<ul> <li>In additional generation to the restricted accord.</li> <li>where to transform to the restricted accord.</li> <li>the City Controller as the anoney becomes</li> <li>the City Controller as the anoney becomes</li> <li>the the Stry Controller as the anoney becomes</li> <li>the been paid is tracked and the City</li> <li>Controller reaves those funds and transfers it</li> <li>from the water fund to the general fund as the</li> <li>the action to summarize where we are today. Newport</li> <li>Water to the water fund to the general fund as the</li> <li>the action to summarize where we are today. Newport</li> <li>Water core actions in the interval of the comission approach</li> <li>a suttleaned and the Comission approach</li> <li>the action advanced by</li> <li>A. That was as of June 30th. I know some</li> <li>payrolls have been paid because that's a point in</li> <li>the.</li> <li>A. That was as of June 30th. I know some</li> <li>payrolls have been paid because that's a point in</li> <li>the.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. The tity expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>The CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city</li> <li>Sue itself?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's a good question.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: The doubt it.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: The granter.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: The y cannot.</li> <li>M</li></ul>	-		8	۵.	That's a bad example, then. I want to talk about	
10       the City Controller as the energy becomes         11       avsilable takes it out of our every payroll         12       that hasn't been paid is tracked and the City         13       Controller resoves those funds and transfers it         14       from the water fund to the general fund as the         15       funds are avsilable.         16       O. So just to summarize where we are today, Nowport         17       Water ones the city more than \$1.000,000 for         18       as settlement and the Commission appr         19       THE WITNESS: As of today?         20       MR. PETROS: As of today?         21       A. Thet was as of Juna 30th. I know some         22       payrolls have been paid baceuse that's a point in         23       A. Thet was as of Juna 30th. I know some         24       Q. As of June 30th this year.         A - 1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.       (401) 405-0410         14       A. Yes.         20       The city expects repayment of that amount.         3       A. Yes.         20. The city expects repayment of that amount.       A. Yes.         3       A. Yes.         40. The amount is overdue.       146         5       A. No., they haven't.         9       <	-	-			the previous docket and amounts owed by Newport	
10       Intensity of the term of the	-				Water to the city prior to June 30th of 2005.	
11       Districts class if control lar ransked and the City         12       that hasn't been paid is tracked and the City         13       Controller removes those funds and transfers it         14       from the water fund to the general fund as the         15       funds are available.         16       0. So just to aumentize where we are today, Nowport         18       payroll.         19       The WITNESS: As of today?         20       NR. PETROS: As of today?         21       A. Thet was as of June 30th. I know some         22       payrolls have been paid because that's a point in         23       A. Thet was as of June 30th. I know some         24       Q. As of June 30th this year.         A. 1       COURT REPORTERS, INC.         (401)       405-0410         146       A. Yes.         20       The city expects repayment of that amount.         3       A. Yes.         2       A. So S.         4       Q. The secourt is overdue.         5       A. Yes.         2       A. Yes.         3       A. Yes.         4       C. The secourt is overdue.         5       A. Yes.         6       And that'ts still ongoing t					Okay? I'm going to just shift a little bit to	
13       Controller reaves those funds and transfers it       13       issues.         14       from the water fund to the general fund as the       14       IR. NEOKH: Which prior d         15       funds are available.       14       IR. NEOKH: Which prior d         16       Q. So just to summarize where we are today, Newport       15       IR. PETROS: I think it waitable.         16       The with the stars water than \$1,000,000 for       16       17       Q. The parties agreed I think in the la         18       payroll.       new other fund to chags?       10       changes in which they agreed that Ne         20       NR. PETROS: As of today?       10       changes in which they agreed that Ne         21       A. Thet was so of June 30th. I know some       22       may roll the advanced by         22       payrolls have been paid because that's a point in       22       Ne. KEOKH: Yes.         23       L. The olity may both this year.       A. Yes.       24       Q. I apologize. Two dockets ago.         24       Q. The astor taken any legal action to       A. Yes.       2       A. Ho. They haven't.         3       The CHAIRWAN: Can they? Can the city       S       A. Yes.       3       A. Correct.         3       A. We haven't.       3       paresented to and approved by th		•			that and then we'll come back to the general debt	
13       for the water fund to the general fund as the         14       from the water fund to the general fund as the         15       funds are available.         16       for the water fund to the general fund as the         17       Water owes the city more than \$1,000,000 for         18       payroll.         19       THE WITNESS: As of today?         20       MR. PETROS: As of today?         20       MR. PETROS: As of today?         21       A. That was as of June 30th fits yeer.         22       A. That was as of June 30th this yeer.         24       Q. As of June 30th this yeer.         25       A. 1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.         (401) 405-0410       (401) 405-0410         14       A. Yes.         20       The city expects repayment of that amount.         3       A. Yes.         2       The city expects repayment of that amount.         3       A. Yes.         2       The acount is overdue.         5       A. Yes.         8       Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.         8       Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.         9       THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city on sue tisel??						
11       A. The time water fund to the generation of the terms of the					MR. KEOUGH: Which prior docket?	
<ul> <li>15 Totals are available.</li> <li>16 Q. So just to summarize where we are today, Nomport</li> <li>18 With the output methods.</li> <li>19 THE WITNESS: As of today?</li> <li>20 MR. PETROS: As of today.</li> <li>21 A. That was as of June 30th. I know some</li> <li>22 payrolls have been paid because that's a point in</li> <li>23 time.</li> <li>24 Q. As of June 30th this year.</li> <li>A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.</li> <li>(401) 405-0410</li> <li>146</li> <li>1 A. Yes.</li> <li>2 Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. The amount is overdue.</li> <li>5 A. Yes.</li> <li>8 Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to</li> <li>7 collect those amounts.</li> <li>8 A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>9 THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city</li> <li>9 Sue itself?</li> <li>10 N. Chairsen. I don't know</li> <li>11 MR. KEDUGH: Can answer that.</li> <li>11 MR. KEDUGH: Can answer that.</li> <li>12 Mr. Chairsen. I don't know</li> <li>13 MR. KEDUGH: Can answer that.</li> <li>14 MR. PETROS: if the city can sue</li> <li>14 MR. PETROS: if the city can sue</li> <li>15 itself. I tand to doubt it.</li> <li>16 MR. KEDUGH: They cannot.</li> <li>17 MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they</li> <li>18 a settlement and the Commission's report and order. I they</li> <li>19 The Chairsen. I dou't know</li> <li>10 Newport Water also agreed that they</li> <li>11 A. Yes.</li> <li>12 any borrow from the City of Nemport</li> <li>13 dir land to doubt it.</li> <li>14 MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they</li> <li>15 Would not.</li> <li>16 MR. KEDUGH: They cannot.</li> <li>17 MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they</li> <li>18 Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Nemport Water had</li> <li>19 A. Now, is it fair to say that if Nemport Water had</li> <li>19 A. Now, is it fair to say that if Nemport Water had</li> </ul>					MR. PETROS: I think it was the most	
10       Q.       So just to summarize must on the Dr Coopy function of the provided parameter preprovided pa						
18       payroll.         19       THE WITNESS: As of today?         20       NR. PETROS: As of today.         21       A. That was as of June 30th. I know some         22       payrolls have been paid because that's a point in         23       time.         24       Q. As of June 30th this year.         A.1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.       (401) 405-0410         146       1         1       A. Yes.         2       Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.         3       A. Yes.         2       Q. The acount is overdue.         5       A. Yes.         8       Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to         10       sue itself?         11       NR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.         12       MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.         14       MR. PETROS: That's a good question.         14       MR. PETROS: They cannot.         15       itself. I tend to doubt it.         16       MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.         17       MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.         17       MR. REPEROS: I'' of the coffdent they         18       Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Nemport Water had		-		n	immediate prior docket, joe. The parties agreed I think in the last docket to	
19       THE WITNESS: As of today?         19       THE WITNESS: As of today?         20       NR. PETROS: As of today.         21       A. That was as of June 30th. I know some         22       payrolls have been paid because that's a point in         23       time.         24       Q. As of June 30th this year.         A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.       23         (401) 405-0410       A. Yes.         2       Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.         3       A. Yes.         2       Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to         7       collect those amounts.         8       Q. And the city haven't.         9       THE CHAIRMEN: Can they? Can the city         10       substrif?         11       MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.         12       MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.         13       MR. KEOUGH: I can dist.         14       MR. PETROS: if the city can sue         15       itself. I taid to doubt it.         16       MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.         17       MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.         18       Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had         19       THE CUGH: They cannot.         <				u.	The parties agreed I think in the last docket to a settlement and the Commission approved it with	
20       HR. PETROS: As of today.         21       A. That was as of June 30th. I know some         22       payrolls have been paid because that's a point in         23       time.         24       Q. As of June 30th this year.         A.1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.       24         (401) 405-0410       24         1       A. Yes.         2       Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.         3       A. Yes.         2       Q. The amount is overdue.         5       A. Yes.         8       Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to         7       collect those amounts.         8       A. No, they havan't.         9       THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city         11       Nr. Chairman. I don't know         13       MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.         14       MR. PETROS: if the city can sue         15       itself. I tand to doubt it.         16       MR. KEOUGH: The say that if Newport Water had         17       MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they         18       would not.						
21       A. That was as of June 30th. I know some       21       didn't they? That was two dockets a         22       payrolls have been paid because that's a point in       22       NR. KEOUGH: Yes.         23       time.       23       A. Yes.       23       A. Yes.         24       Q. As of June 30th this year.       A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.       23       A. Yes.         24       Q. As of June 30th this year.       A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.       (401) 405-0410         146         1       A. Yes.       2       Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.         3       A. Yes.       2       Q. And I think the agreement roughly was         3       A. Yes.       2       Q. And I think the agreement roughly was         3       A. Yes.       2       Q. And I think the agreement roughly was         3       A. Yes.       2       Q. And I think the agreement roughly was         3       A. Yes.       2       Q. And I think the agreement roughly was         3       A. Yes.       2       Q. And I think the agreement roughly was         4       Q. The amounts.       8       Q. And that's still ongoing today.         7       A. Correct.       8       Q. And that's still ongoing today.         9		•				
21       A. The two sets of outs outs outs outs outs outs outs outs		•			could repay \$2.5 million advanced by the city,	
22       payforing have been paid beloads that a point int         23       time.         24       Q. As of June 30th this year.         A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.       (401) 405-0410         1       A. Yes.         2       Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.         3       A. Yes.         2       Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.         3       A. Yes.         2       Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.         3       A. Yes.         4       Q. The amount is overdue.         5       A. Yes.         6       Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.         8       A. No, they haven't.         9       THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city         10       sue itself?         11       NR. PETROS: That's a good question,         12       may borrow from the City of Newport         13       MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.         14       MR. PETROS: 1- if the city can sue         15       itself. I tand to doubt it.         16       MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.         17       MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.         18       Would not.         19       Miss Forgue, I be	21				didn't they? That was two dockets ago.	
24       Q. As of June 30th this year.       24       Q. I apologize. Two dockets ago.         24       Q. As of June 30th this year.       24       Q. I apologize. Two dockets ago.         24       Q. The COURT REPORTERS, INC.       (401) 405-0410         146       1       A. Yes.         2       Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.       24         3       A. Yes.       2         4       Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.       2         3       A. Yes.       2         4       Q. The amount is overdue.       2         5       A. Yes.       2         6       Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.       6         7       collect those amounts.       6         8       A. No, they haven't.       8         9       THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city       9         10       sue itself?       10         11       MR. PETROS: That's a good question.       11         12       MR. KEOWGH: I can answer that.       13         13       MR. KEOWGH: I can answer that.       13         14       MR. KEOWGH: They cannot.       14         15       itself. I tend to doubt it.       15	22	payrolls have been paid because that's a point in				
A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC. (401) 405-0410       A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC. (401) 405-0410         1       A. 1 COURT REPORTERS, INC. (401) 405-0410         1       A. Yes.         2       Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.         3       A. Yes.         2       Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.         3       A. Yes.         4       Q. The amount is overdue.         5       A. Yes.         6       Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.         7       collect those amounts.         8       A. No, they haven't.         9       THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city         10       sue itself?         11       MR. PETROS: That's a good question.         12       MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.         13       MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.         14       MR. PETROS: if the city can sue         15       itself. I tend to doubt it.         16       MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.         17       MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they         18       would not.         19       Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had	23	time.				
(401)       405-0410       (401)       405-0410         1       A. Yes.       1       A. Yes.       2       0. The city expects repayment of that amount.       3       3       Yes.       2       0. And I think the agreement roughly was year would be repaid by Newport Water         3       A. Yes.       2       0. And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.       6       0. And that's still ongoing today.         7       collect those amounts.       8       0. And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.       6       0. And that's still ongoing today.         8       A. No, they haven't.       9       THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city spresented to and approved by the Contox is usitself?       8       0. And as part of that agreement that a spreament the city of Newport Water also agreed that it we spreament is a good question.         11       MR. PETROS: That's a good question.       11       to recover in rates any additional may borrow from the City of Newport         13       MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.       13       and including June 30, 2005. Let me tai spreament rather? This is is is commission's report and order. I the tai spreament rather? This is is is commission's report and order. I the tai spreament rather? This is is is commission's report and order. I the tai spreament rather? This is is is commission's report and order.	24 Q.	As of June 30th this year.	24	Q.		
1461A. Yes.2Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.3A. Yes.2Q. The smount is overdue.3A. Yes.4Q. The amount is overdue.5A. Yes.8Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to7collect those amounts.8A. No, they haven't.9THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city9THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city10sue itself?11MR. PETROS: That's a good question.12MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.13MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue14MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they15itself. I tend to doubt it.16MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.17MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they18would not.19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had19And not.19And not.19And not.11And as part of that agreement rather?12may borrow from the City of Newport13main including June 30, 2005. Let me14MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they17MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they18would not.19And not.19And not.19And not.19And not.19And not.19And not.19And not.11 <td< th=""><th></th><th>A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.</th><th>  </th><th></th><th>A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.</th><th></th></td<>		A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.			A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.	
1A. Yes.2Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.3A. Yes.2Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.3A. Yes.4Q. The amount is overdue.5A. Yes.4Q. The amount is overdue.5A. Yes.6Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to7collect those amounts.8A. No, they haven't.9THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city10sue itself?11MR. PETROS: That's a good question,12MR. KEONGH: I can answer that.13MR. KEONGH: I can answer that.14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue15itself. I tend to doubt it.16MR. KEONGH: They cannot.17MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they18would not.19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had		(401) 405-0410	IL		(401) 405-0410	
1A. Yes.2Q. The city expects repayment of that amount.3A. Yes.4Q. The amount is overdue.5A. Yes.6Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to7collect those amounts.8A. No, they haven't.9THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city10sue itself?11MR. PETROS: That's a good question.12MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.13MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue15itself. I tend to doubt it.16MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.17MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they18would not.19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had			1			
111120.And I think the agreement roughly way3A. Yes.3year would be repaid by Newport Wate4Q. The amount is overdue.4city.5A. Yes.5A. Yes.6Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to6Q. And that's still ongoing today.7collect those amounts.6Q. And that's still ongoing today.8A. No, they haven't.9THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city9THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city9presented to and approved by the Com10sue itself?10Newport Water also agreed that it wo11MR. PETROS: That's a good question,11to recover in rates any additional m12Mr. Chairman. I don't know12may borrow from the City of Newport13MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.13and including June 30, 2005. Let me14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue14be fair, may I just approach with th15itself. I tend to doubt it.15with the agreement rather? This is16MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.16Commission's report and order. I th17MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they17dated June 2nd, 2004.18would not.18Hiss Forgue, I believe wh19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had19highlighted is on Page 4 of the order						P
2       C. The deports reperformed by newport water         3       A. Yes.         4       Q. The amount is overdue.         5       A. Yes.         6       Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to         7       collect those amounts.         8       A. No, they haven't.         9       THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city         9       THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city         10       sue itself?         11       MR. PETROS: That's a good question,         12       Mr. Chairman. I don't know         13       MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.         14       MR. PETROS: if the city can sue         15       itself. I tend to doubt it.         16       MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.         17       MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they         18       would not.         19       Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had	i i		11		14	8
4Q.The amount is overdue.4city.5A. Yes.5A. Yes.6Q.And the city has not taken any legal action to6Q.7collect those amounts.6Q.And that's still ongoing today.7collect those amounts.7A. Correct.8A. No, they haven't.8Q.And as part of that agreement that a9THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city9presented to and approved by the Com10sue itself?10Newport Water also agreed that it we11MR. PETROS: That's a good question.11to recover in rates any additional me12MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.13and including June 30, 2005. Let me14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue14be fair, may I just approach with the15itself. I tend to doubt it.15with the agreement rather? This is16MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.16Commission's report and order. I the17MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they17dated June 2nd, 2004.18would not.18Miss Forgue, I believe who19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had19highlighted is on Page 4 of the order	1	A. Yes.		-	A. Yes.	8
5A. Yes.5A. Yes.6Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to7collect those amounts.8A. No, they haven't.9THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city9THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city10sue itself?11MR. PETROS: That's a good question.12may borrow from the City of Newport13MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue15itself. I tend to doubt it.16MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.17MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.18would not.19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had		A. Yes.		Q.	A. Yes. And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a	8
SA. Nes.6Q. And the city has not taken any legal action to6Q. And that's still ongoing today.7collect those amounts.7A. Correct.8A. No, they haven't.9THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city99THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city9presented to and approved by the Com10sue itself?10Newport Water also agreed that it we11MR. PETROS: That's a good question,11to recover in rates any additional m12Mr. Chairman. I don't know12may borrow from the City of Newport13MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.13and including June 30, 2005. Let me14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue14be fair, may I just approach with the15itself. I tend to doubt it.16Commission's report and order. I the16MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.17dated June 2nd, 2004.18would not.19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had19	2 Q.	A. Yes. The city expects repayment of that amount.		Q.	A. Yes. And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the	8
7collect those amounts.7A. Correct.8A. No, they haven't.9THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city99THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city9presented to and approved by the Com10sue itself?10Newport Water also agreed that it wo11MR. PETROS: That's a good question,11to recover in rates any additional m12Mr. Chairman. I don't know12may borrow from the City of Newport13MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.13and including June 30, 2005. Let me14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue14be fair, may I just approach with the15itself. I tend to doubt it.15with the agreement rather? This is16MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.16Commission's report and order. I the17MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they17dated June 2nd, 2004.18would not.19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had19	2 Q. 3	A. Yes. The city expects repayment of that amount. A. Yes.	3 4	Q.	A. Yes. And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.	В
7collect those amounts.7A. Correct.8A. No, they haven't.8Q. And as part of that agreement that a9THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city9presented to and approved by the Com10sue itself?10Newport Water also agreed that it we11MR. PETROS: That's a good question,11to recover in rates any additional m12Mr. Chairman. I don't know12may borrow from the City of Newport13MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.13and including June 30, 2005. Let me14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue14be fair, may I just approach with the15itself. I tend to doubt it.15with the agreement rather? This is16MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.16Commission's report and order. I the17MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they17dated June 2nd, 2004.18would not.19Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had19	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> </ul>	3 4	Q.	A. Yes. And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city. A. Yes.	В
8       A. No, they haven't.       8       Q. And as part of that agreement that a         9       THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city       9       presented to and approved by the Com         10       sue itself?       10       Newport Water also agreed that it we         11       MR. PETROS: That's a good question,       11       to recover in rates any additional m         12       MR. PETROS: That's a good question,       11       to recover in rates any additional m         12       MR. Chairman. I don't know       12       may borrow from the City of Newport         13       MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.       13       and including June 30, 2005. Let me         14       MR. PETROS: if the city can sue       14       be fair, may I just approach with the         15       itself. I tend to doubt it.       15       with the agreement rather? This is         16       MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.       16       Commission's report and order. I the         17       MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they       17       dated June 2nd, 2004.         18       would not.       18       Miss Forgue, I believe when         19       Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had       19       highlighted is on Page 4 of the order	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	3 4	Q. Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> </ul>	В
9THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city9presented to and approved by the Com10sue itself?10Newport Water also agreed that it we11MR. PETROS: That's a good question,11to recover in rates any additional me12Mr. Chairman. I don't know12may borrow from the City of Newport13MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.13and including June 30, 2005. Let me14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue14be fair, may I just approach with the15itself. I tend to doubt it.15with the agreement rather? This is16MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.16Commission's report and order. I the17MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they17dated June 2nd, 2004.18would not.18Miss Forgue, I believe whe19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had19highlighted is on Page 4 of the order	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 6 Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6	Q. Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	В
10sue itself?10Newport Water also agreed that it we11MR. PETROS: That's a good question,11to recover in rates any additional me12Mr. Chairman. I don't know12may borrow from the City of Newport13MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.13and including June 30, 2005. Let me14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue14be fair, may I just approach with th15itself. I tend to doubt it.15with the agreement rather? This is16MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.16Commission's report and order. I th17MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they17dated June 2nd, 2004.18would not.18Miss Forgue, I believe whe19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had19highlighted is on Page 4 of the order	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 6 Q. 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was</li> </ul>	В
11MR. PETROS: That's a good question,11to recover in rates any additional means11MR. PETROS: That's a good question,11to recover in rates any additional means12Mr. Chairman. I don't know12may borrow from the City of Newport13MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.13and including June 30, 2005. Let means14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue14be fair, may I just approach with the15itself. I tend to doubt it.15with the agreement rather? This is16MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.16Commission's report and order. I the17MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they17dated June 2nd, 2004.18would not.18Hiss Forgue, I believe when19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had19highlighted is on Page 4 of the order	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 6 Q. 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission,</li> </ul>	В
12Mr. Chairman. I don't know12may borrow from the City of Newport13MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.13and including June 30, 2005. Let me14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue14be fair, may I just approach with the15itself. I tend to doubt it.15with the agreement rather? This is16MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.16Commission's report and order. I the17MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they17dated June 2nd, 2004.18would not.18Miss Forgue, I believe what19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had19highlighted is on Page 4 of the order	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 6 Q. 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was</li> </ul>	В
12INF. Charman. Four endow13MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue15itself. I tend to doubt it.16MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.17MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they18would not.19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 Q. 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission,</li> </ul>	В
14MR. PETROS: if the city can sue14be fair, may I just approach with the15itself. I tend to doubt it.15with the agreement rather? This is16MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.16Commission's report and order. I the17MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they17dated June 2nd, 2004.18would not.18Miss Forgue, I believe whe19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had19highlighted is on Page 4 of the order.	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 6 Q. 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's a good question.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek</li> </ul>	В
15       itself. I tend to doubt it.       15       with the agreement rather? This is         16       MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.       16       Commission's report and order. I the         17       MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they       17       dated June 2nd, 2004.         18       would not.       18       Miss Forgue, I believe what         19       Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had       19       highlighted is on Page 4 of the order	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 6 Q. 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's a good question,</li> <li>Mr. Chairman. I don't know</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it</li> </ul>	В
15       Htself. I tail to boost it.         16       HR. KEOUGH: They cannot.         17       HR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they         18       would not.         19       Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 6 Q. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's a good question,</li> <li>Mr. Chairman. I don't know</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up through</li> </ul>	В
101111111111111117MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they17dated June 2nd, 2004.18would not.18Miss Forgue, I believe who19Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had19highlighted is on Page 4 of the order	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 6 Q. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's a good question.</li> <li>Mr. Chairman. I don't know</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: if the city can sue</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up through and including June 30, 2005. Let me show to</li> </ul>	B
18     Miss Forgue, I believe what       19     Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had     19     highlighted is on Page 4 of the order	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 6 Q. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's a good question.</li> <li>Mr. Chairman. I don't know</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: if the city can sue itself. I tend to doubt it.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up through and including June 30, 2005. Let me show to be fair, may I just approach with the docket</li> </ul>	В
19 Q. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had 19 highlighted is on Page 4 of the order	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 Q. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's a good question.</li> <li>Mr. Chairman. I don't know</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: if the city can sue</li> <li>itself. I tend to doubt it.</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up through and including June 30, 2005. Let me show to be fair, may I just approach with the docket with the agreement rather? This is the Commission's report and order. I think it's</li> </ul>	В
	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 6 Q. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's a good question.</li> <li>Mr. Chairman. I don't know</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: if the city can sue itself. I tend to doubt it.</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up through and including June 30, 2005. Let me show to be fair, may I just approach with the docket with the agreement rather? This is the Commission's report and order. I think it's</li> </ul>	B
א אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אי	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 6 Q. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>A. Yes. The city expects repayment of that amount. A. Yes. The amount is overdue. A. Yes. And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts. A. No, they haven't. THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself? MR. PETROS: That's a good question. Mr. Chairman. I don't know MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that. MR. PETROS: if the city can sue itself. I tend to doubt it. MR. KEOUGH: They cannot. MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they would not.</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up through and including June 30, 2005. Let me show to be fair, may I just approach with the docket with the agreement rather? This is the Commission's report and order. I think it's dated June 2nd, 2004.</li> </ul>	В
	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 6 Q. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's a good question.</li> <li>Mr. Chairman. I don't know</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: if the city can sue</li> <li>itself. I tend to doubt it.</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they</li> <li>would not.</li> <li>Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up through and including June 30, 2005. Let me show to be fair, may I just approach with the docket with the agreement rather? This is the Commission's report and order. I think it's dated June 2nd, 2004.</li> <li>Miss Forgue, I believe what we had highlighted is on Page 4 of the order. Just take</li> </ul>	В
	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 Q. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Q. 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's a good question.</li> <li>Mr. Chairman. I don't know</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: if the city can sue</li> <li>itself. I tend to doubt it.</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they</li> <li>would not.</li> <li>Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had decided to reimburse the city for those payroll</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up through and including June 30, 2005. Let me show to be fair, may I just approach with the docket with the agreement rather? This is the Commission's report and order. I think it's dated June 2nd, 2004.</li> <li>Miss Forgue, I believe what we had highlighted is on Page 4 of the order. Just take a moment to review that to make sure that you're</li> </ul>	В.
22 would not have had enough money to pay other 22 Okay?	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 Q. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Q. 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's a good question.</li> <li>Mr. Chairman. I don't know</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: if the city can sue</li> <li>itself. I tend to doubt it.</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they</li> <li>would not.</li> <li>Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had decided to reimburse the city for those payroll obligations on a current basis, Newport Water</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up through and including June 30, 2005. Let me show to be fair, may I just approach with the docket with the agreement rather? This is the Commission's report and order. I think it's dated June 2nd, 2004.</li> <li>Miss Forgue, I believe what we had highlighted is on Page 4 of the order. Just take a moment to review that to make sure that you're comfortable with what I just said was accurate.</li> </ul>	В
23 Venue a per part of thet agreement	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 Q. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Q. 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's a good question.</li> <li>Mr. Chairman. I don't know</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: if the city can sue</li> <li>itself. I tend to doubt it.</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they</li> <li>would not.</li> <li>Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had decided to reimburse the city for those payroll obligations on a current basis, Newport Water would not have had enough money to pay other</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up through and including June 30, 2005. Let me show to be fair, may I just approach with the docket with the agreement rather? This is the Commission's report and order. I think it's dated June 2nd, 2004.</li> <li>Miss Forgue, I believe what we had highlighted is on Page 4 of the order. Just take a moment to review that to make sure that you're comfortable with what I just said was accurate. Okay?</li> </ul>	В
	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 Q. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Q. 20 21 22 23	<pre>A. Yes. The city expects repayment of that amount. A. Yes. The amount is overdue. A. Yes. And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts. A. No, they haven't. THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself? MR. PETROS: That's a good question. Mr. Chairman. I don't Know MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that. MR. PETROS: if the city can sue itself. I tend to doubt it. MR. KEOUGH: They cannot. MR. KEOUGH: They cannot. MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they would not. Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had decided to reimburse the city for those payroll obligations on a current basis, Newport Water would not have had enough money to pay other vendors?</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up through and including June 30, 2005. Let me show to be fair, may I just approach with the docket with the agreement rather? This is the Commission's report and order. I think it's dated June 2nd, 2004.</li> <li>Miss Forgue, I believe what we had highlighted is on Page 4 of the order. Just teke a moment to review that to make sure that you're comfortable with what I just said was accurate. Okay?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> </ul>	В
	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 Q. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Q. 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's a good question.</li> <li>Mr. Chairman. I don't know</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: if the city can sue itself. I tend to doubt it.</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: They cannot.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: I'm quite confident they would not.</li> <li>Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had decided to reimburse the city for those payroll obligations on a current basis. Newport Water would not have had enough money to pay other vendors?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up through and including June 30, 2005. Let me show to be fair, may I just approach with the docket with the agreement rather? This is the Commission's report and order. I think it's dated June 2nd, 2004.</li> <li>Miss Forgue, I believe what we had highlighted is on Page 4 of the order. Just take a moment to review that to make sure that you're comfortable with what I just said was accurate. Okay?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Okay. So as part of that agreement Newport Water</li> </ul>	В
(401) 405-0410 (401) 405-0410	2 Q. 3 4 Q. 5 0 Q. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Q. 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The city expects repayment of that amount.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>The amount is overdue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And the city has not taken any legal action to collect those amounts.</li> <li>A. No, they haven't.</li> <li>The CHAIRMAN: Can they? Can the city sue itself?</li> <li>MR. PETROS: That's a good question.</li> <li>Mr. Chairman. I don't know</li> <li>MR. KEOUGH: I can answer that.</li> <li>MR. PETROS: if the city can sue itself. I tend to doubt it.</li> <li>MR. NETROS: I'm quite confident they would not.</li> <li>Now, is it fair to say that if Newport Water had decided to reimburse the city for those payroll obligations on a current basis, Newport Water would not have had enough money to pay other vendors?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>A.1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And I think the agreement roughly was \$500,000 a year would be repaid by Newport Water to the city.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And that's still ongoing today.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>And as part of that agreement that again was presented to and approved by the Commission, Newport Water also agreed that it would not seek to recover in rates any additional monies that it may borrow from the City of Newport up through and including June 30, 2005. Let me show to be fair, may I just approach with the docket with the agreement rather? This is the Commission's report and order. I think it's dated June 2nd, 2004.</li> <li>Miss Forgue, I believe what we had highlighted is on Page 4 of the order. Just take a moment to review that to make sure that you're comfortable with what I just said was accurate. Okay?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Okay. So as part of that agreement Newport Water A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.</li> </ul>	В

		149			151
1		agrees that it's not going to seek to recover in	1		Newport Water, in that situation Newport Water
2		rates any additional monies that it may borrow	2		went out to a bank to get bank financing to pay
3		from the city prior to the cutoff date which is	3		for its payroll.
4		June 30, 2005.	4		MR. KEOUGH: Objection. Hypothetical.
5		A. Yes.	5		There's no foundation for this question. They
6	Q.	Now, has the city advanced monies to Newport	6		didn't go out to a bank.
7	<b>.</b>	Water, additional monies to Newport Water prior	7		THE CHAIRMAN: Overruled. You may
		to June 30, 2005?	8		inquire.
8			9		NR. PETROS: Do you have the question
9	•	A. No.	10		or do you want me to repeat it?
10	Q.	Okay. Well, let's talk about let's go back to	11		THE WITNESS: Could you please repeat
11		the annual report then. I think you still have			
12		it front of you. We already talked about the	12	~	the question?
13		fact that at the end of June 30, 2005 there was a	13	Q.	I'm just going to ask you two or three questions
14		payroll deficit of \$356,081, right?	14		in this area and I'll move on. Just assume for a
15		A. Yes.	15		moment that the city says to Newport Water,
16	Q.	Okay. Now, in addition to that, the annual	16		"Don't worry about payroll. You can run a
17		report also lists an item owed to the city	17		deficit," instead having them say, "We want to be
18		described as other funds. Do you see that?	18		paid." Assume you have to go out and borrow
19		A. Yes.	19		money from a bank.
20	Q.	And it lists that item as being valued at as	20		А. Окау.
21		of June 30, 2005 as \$353,340.	21	۵.	If you had done that, there's no question you
22		A. Yes.	22		would be getting a loan from the bank to do that,
23	Q.	And so the total for those two, if my math is	23		correct?
	ч.		24		A. Correct.
24		right, is \$709,421.			A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.
		A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.			(401) 405-0410
		(401) 405-0410			
		150			152
		150		0.	
1	0	A. Yep.	1	Q.	And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed
2	Q.	A, Yep. Looks about right?	2	Q.	And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in
2 3		A. Yep. Looks about right? A. Yes. Yes.	11	Q.	And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay?
2	Q. Q.	A. Yep. Looks about right? A. Yes. Yes. Now, can you describe for the Commission and for	2 3 4		And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A, Yep.
2 3		A. Yep. Looks about right? A. Yes. Yes.	2 3 4 5	Q. Q.	And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial
2 3 4		A. Yep. Looks about right? A. Yes. Yes. Now, can you describe for the Commission and for	2 3 4 5 6		And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was
2 3 4 5		<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Locks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds"</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5		And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year
2 3 4 5 6		<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6		And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to
2 3 4 5 6 7		<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7		And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expanses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank. A. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what types of expenses are included in there?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what types of expenses are included in there?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Would they be the same type of obligations to the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank. A. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what types of expenses are included in there?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Would they be the same type of obligations to the city that are listed in your June 30, 2007</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expanses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank. A. Sure. For fiscal year 2007 that loan would have had to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what types of expenses are included in there?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Would they be the same type of obligations to the city that are listed in your June 30, 2007 monthly report?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$358,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2008 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank. A. Sure. For fiscal year 2007 that loan would have had to have increased to approximately 1,200,000 if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a. a.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what types of expenses are included in there?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Would they be the same type of obligations to the city that are listed in your June 30, 2007 monthly report?</li> <li>A. They could be. I don't know.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expanses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank. A. Sure. For fiscal year 2007 that loan would have had to have increased to approximately 1,200,000 if you were at a bank to meet all of your payroll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what types of expenses are included in there?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Would they be the same type of obligations to the city that are listed in your June 30, 2007 monthly report?</li> <li>A. They could be. I don't know.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a. a.	And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expanses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank. A. Sure. For fiscal year 2007 that loan would have had to have increased to approximately 1,200,000 if you were at a bank to meet all of your payroll obligations. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a. a.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what types of expenses are included in there?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Would they be the same type of obligations to the city that are listed in your June 30, 2007 monthly report?</li> <li>A. They could be. I don't know.</li> <li>I want to talk to you about the nature of these obligations to the city, the \$709,000 we just</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q.	And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank. A. Sure. For fiscal year 2007 that loan would have had to have increased to approximately 1,200,000 if you were at a bank to meet all of your payroll obligations. A. Yes. So what's really happened is it fair to say.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a. a.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what types of expenses are included in there?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Would they be the same type of obligations to the city that are listed in your June 30, 2007 monthly report?</li> <li>A. They could be. I don't know.</li> <li>I want to talk to you about the nature of these obligations to the city, the \$709,000 we just talked about. Okay?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a. a.	<pre>And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. 0kay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank. A. Sure. For fiscal year 2007 that loan would have had to have increased to approximately 1,200,000 if you were at a bank to meet all of your payroll obligations. A. Yes. So what's really happened is it fair to say, Niss Forgue, what's really happened here is that</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a. a.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what types of expenses are included in there?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Would they be the same type of obligations to the city that are listed in your June 30, 2007 monthly report?</li> <li>A. They could be. I don't know.</li> <li>I want to talk to you about the nature of these obligations to the city, the \$709,000 we just talked about. Okay?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a. a.	<pre>And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. 0kay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank. A. Sure. For fiscal year 2007 that loan would have had to have increased to approximately 1,200,000 if you were at a bank to meet all of your payroll obligations. A. Yes. So what's really happened here is that Newport Water found itself in the situation where</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a. a.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what types of expenses are included in there?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Would they be the same type of obligations to the city that are listed in your June 30, 2007 monthly report?</li> <li>A. They could be. I don't know.</li> <li>I want to talk to you about the nature of these obligations to the city, the \$709,000 we just talked about. Okay?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And ask you a few questions in that regard. I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a. a.	And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expanses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. Okay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank. A. Sure. For fiscal year 2007 that loan would have had to have increased to approximately 1,200,000 if you were at a bank to meet all of your payroll obligations. A. Yes. So what's really happened is it fair to say, Miss Forgue, what's really happened here is that Newport Water found itself in the situation where it had a structural deficit, it did not have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a. a. a.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what types of expenses are included in there?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Would they be the same type of obligations to the city that are listed in your June 30, 2007 monthly report?</li> <li>A. They could be. I don't know.</li> <li>I want to talk to you about the nature of these obligations to the city, the \$709,000 we just talked about. Okay?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a. a.	<pre>And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. 0kay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank. A. Sure. For fiscal year 2007 that loan would have had to have increased to approximately 1,200,000 if you were at a bank to meet all of your payroll obligations. A. Yes. So what's really happened is it fair to say, Miss Forgue, what's really happened here is that Newport Water found itself in the situation where it had a structural deficit, it did not have enough revenue, enough money to pay for, among</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a. a. a.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what types of expenses are included in there?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Would they be the same type of obligations to the city that are listed in your June 30, 2007 monthly report?</li> <li>A. They could be. I don't know.</li> <li>I want to talk to you about the nature of these obligations to the city, the \$709,000 we just talked about. Okay?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And ask you a few questions in that regard. I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a. a.	<pre>And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expenses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. 0kay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank. A. Sure. For fiscal year 2007 that loan would have had to have increased to approximately 1,200,000 if you were at a bank to meet all of your payroll obligations. A. Yes. So what's really happened is it fair to say, Miss Forgue, what's really happened here is that Newport Water found itself in the situation where it had a structural deficit, it did not have enough revenue, enough money to pay for, among other things, payroll on a current basis.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a. a. a.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what types of expenses are included in there?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Would they be the same type of obligations to the city that are listed in your June 30, 2007 monthly report?</li> <li>A. They could be. I don't know.</li> <li>I want to talk to you about the nature of these obligations to the city, the \$709,000 we just talked about. Okay?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And ask you a few questions in that regard. I want you to assume for a moment that instead of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a. a.	<pre>And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expanses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. 0kay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank? A. Sure. For fiscal year 2007 that loan would have had to have increased to approximately 1,200,000 if you were at a bank to meet all of your payroll obligations. A. Yes. So what's really happened is it fair to say. Miss Forgue, what's really happened here is that Newport Water found itself in the situation where it had a structural deficit, it did not have enough revenue, enough money to pay for, among other things, payroll on a current basis. A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a. a. a.	<ul> <li>A. Yep.</li> <li>Looks about right?</li> <li>A. Yes. Yes.</li> <li>Now, can you describe for the Commission and for me what items are included in the "other funds" category?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't complete this document, so I'm not sure what those funds would be, what the breakdown is of the 353,340.</li> <li>Without knowing what the breakdown is specifically, do you know what types or what types of expenses are included in there?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Would they be the same type of obligations to the city that are listed in your June 30, 2007 monthly report?</li> <li>A. They could be. I don't know.</li> <li>I want to talk to you about the nature of these obligations to the city, the \$709,000 we just talked about. Okay?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>And ask you a few questions in that regard. I want you to assume for a moment that instead of the city not demanding timely payment from</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a. a.	<pre>And so in fiscal year 2005 you would have needed a loan to cover all of your payroll expanses in the amount of approximately \$356,000. 0kay? A. Yep. Two more questions. Given the financial situation you were presented with, Newport was presented with, Newport Water, in fiscal year 2006 you would have had to increase that loan to approximately \$900,000 to meet all of our payroll requirements. Are you with me? THE WITNESS: If we were at a bank? MR. PETROS: If you were at a bank. A. Sure. For fiscal year 2007 that loan would have had to have increased to approximately 1,200,000 if you were at a bank to meet all of your payroll obligations. A. Yes. So what's really happened is it fair to say. Miss Forgue, what's really happened here is that Newport Water found itself in the situation where it had a structural deficit, it did not have enough revenue, enough money to pay for, among other things, payroll on a current basis.</pre>

	153			15
1	A. Yes. We found an issue with keeping up with	11		THE CHAIRMAN: What's the basis for
2	all our vendors, the City of Newport being a	2		your objection?
2 3	vendor, or in that category.	3		NR. KEOUGH: No foundation for the
- -		4		question whatsoever.
	Okay. You had I mean, I think you actually	5		THE CHAIRMAN: Well, she can answer it.
5	talk about a deficit, I think Mr. Smith does,	6		She's capable of answering that question. You
6	too, in his testimony. You actually had a	7		
7	structural deficit where you could not keep up			may answer. A. The city is not charging us interest.
8	with your payroll expenses.	8	~	-
9	A. Because we were paying other we had a	9	Q.	Now Miss Forgue, I'm just about done on this
0	deficit because we couldn't pay all our vendors.	10		topic, but would you agree that if the
1 Q.	Right. And you might have been able to move that	11		Commissioners find if the Commissioners find
2	deficit from one area of the business to another,	12		that Newport Water had effectively borrowed
3	but where it wound up predominantly was in	13		\$709,000 from the City of Newport as of June 30,
4	payroll.	14		2005 and pursuant to the order in the dockat two
5	A. Yes.	15		dockets ago, Newport Water would be prohibited
6Q.	And that deficit again grew from fiscal year '05	: 16		from recovering that amount in rates?
7	to fiscal year '06 to fiscal year '07.	17		A. I would defer to the Commissioners to make
8	A. Yes.	18		that decision.
9Q.	And at no time during those three years did	19	Q.	But you would agree that's what the order said
0	Newport, given the decision that Newport Water	20		from two dockets ago?
21	made, did it have available funds to pay off that	21		A. That was the language in the agreement, yes.
2	deficit.	22	Q.	And that was language, again, that all the
3	A. We paid it off. As we were making payments	23		parties arrived at after substantive productive
24	there were other payrolls and other bills coming	24		conversations two dockets ago.
L-7	A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.			A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.
	(401) 405-0410			(401) 405-0410
		al lana		
	154			15
1				1: A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes.
1 2 Q.	in, so it's been kind of rolling.	1 2	Q.	1
	in, so it's been kind of rolling.		Q.	1: A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes.
2 Q.	154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That	2	Q.	1: A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to
2 Q. 3	154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07.	2 3	Q. Q.	1: A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city.
2 Q. 3 4	154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to	2 3 4		1: A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall.
2 Q. 3 4 5 6	154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and	2 3 4 5		1 A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7	154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down.	2 3 4 5 6		14 A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q.	154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You	2 3 4 5 6 7		1 A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9	154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		1: A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0	154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0 1	<ul> <li>154</li> <li>in, so it's been kind of rolling.</li> <li>But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07.</li> <li>A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down.</li> <li>Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		11 A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0 1 2 Q.	<pre>154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in. A. Correct. I don't disagree with you on that. And in effect</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion or all of its current obligations to the city?
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0 1 2 Q. 3	154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in. A. Correct. I don't disagree with you on that. And in effect what Newport Water has done, and I'm not faulting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion or all of its current obligations to the city? A. We did in our original filing.
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0 1 2 Q. 3 4	154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in. A. Correct. I don't disagree with you on that. And in effect what Newport Water has done, and I'm not faulting you for this, Hiss Forgue, or Newport Water, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion or all of its current obligations to the city? A. We did in our original filing. Peace. I understand. And the Commission has
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0 1 2 Q. 3 4 5	154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in. A. Correct. I don't disagree with you on that. And in effect what Newport Water has done, and I'm not faulting you for this, Miss Forgue, or Newport Water, I don't want it to be contentious, but what Newport	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion or all of its current obligations to the city? A. We did in our original filing. Peace. I understand. And the Commission has ruled on that, right?
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0 1 2 Q. 3 4 5	154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in. A. Correct. I don't disagree with you on that. And in effect what Newport Water has done, and I'm not faulting you for this, Miss Forgue, or Newport Water, I don't want it to be contentious, but what Newport Water has done is it's made choices and funded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q.	A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion or all of its current obligations to the city? A. We did in our original filing. Peace. I understand. And the Commission has ruled on that, right? A. Uh-huh.
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0 1 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 0 1 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	<pre>154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in. A. Correct. I don't disagree with you on that. And in effect what Newport Water has done, and I'm not faulting you for this, Miss Forgue, or Newport Water, I don't want it to be contentious, but what Newport Water has done is it's made choices and funded this structural deficit with the help of the city</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion or all of its current obligations to the city? A. We did in our original filing. Peace. I understand. And the Commission has ruled on that, right? A. Uh-huh. And I heard Mr. Keough say earlier he's not
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0 1 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0 1 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 9 6 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in. A. Correct. I don't disagree with you on that. And in effect what Newport Water has done, and I'm not faulting you for this, Miss Forgue, or Newport Water, I don't want it to be contentious, but what Newport Water has done is it's made choices and funded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	14 A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion or all of its current obligations to the city? A. We did in our original filing. Peace. I understand. And the Commission has ruled on that, right? A. Uh-huh. And I heard Mr. Keough say earlier he's not seeking reconsideration of that. So given that
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0 1 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0 1 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0 1 2 Q. 3 4 5 6 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<pre>154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in. A. Correct. I don't disagree with you on that. And in effect what Newport Water has done, and I'm not faulting you for this, Miss Forgue, or Newport Water, I don't want it to be contentious, but what Newport Water has done is it's made choices and funded this structural deficit with the help of the city by them giving you time on payroll. A. Yes.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q.	11 A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion or all of its current obligations to the city? A. We did in our original filing. Peace. I understand. And the Commission has ruled on that, right? A. Uh-huh. And I heard Mr. Keough say earlier he's not seeking reconsideration of that. So given that that has now happened, my question is today we're
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in. A. Correct. I don't disagree with you on that. And in effect what Newport Water has done, and I'm not faulting you for this, Miss Forgue, or Newport Water, I don't want it to be contentious, but what Newport Water has done is it's made choices and funded this structural deficit with the help of the city by them giving you time on payroll. A. Yes. </pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.	11 A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion or all of its current obligations to the city? A. We did in our original filing. Peace. I understand. And the Commission has ruled on that, right? A. Uh-huh. And I heard Mr. Keough say earlier he's not seeking reconsideration of that. So given that that has now happened, my question is today we're here on the first day of this hearing, we know
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Q.	<pre>154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in. A. Correct. I don't disagree with you on that. And in effect what Newport Water has done, and I'm not faulting you for this, Miss Forgue, or Newport Water, I don't want it to be contentious, but what Newport Water has done is it's made choices and funded this structural deficit with the help of the city by them giving you time on payroll. A. Yes.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q.	A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion or all of its current obligations to the city? A. We did in our original filing. Peace. I understand. And the Commission has ruled on that, right? A. Uh-huh. And I heard Mr. Keough say earlier he's not seeking reconsideration of that. So given that that has now happened, my question is today we're here on the first day of this hearing, we know there's a substantial deficit to the city, nobody
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Q. 21	<pre>154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in. A. Correct. I don't disagree with you on that. And in effect what Newport Water has done, and I'm not faulting you for this, Miss Forgue, or Newport Water, I don't want it to be contentious, but what Newport Water has done is it's made choices and funded this structural deficit with the help of the city by them giving you time on payroll. A. Yes. And in a very straight forward way you might look</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.	A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion or all of its current obligations to the city? A. We did in our original filing. Peace. I understand. And the Commission has ruled on that, right? A. Uh-huh. And I heard Mr. Keough say earlier he's not seeking reconsideration of that. So given that that has now happened, my question is today we're here on the first day of this hearing, we know there's a substantial deficit to the city, nobody disputes that, you presented it accurately. I'm
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Q. 21 22	<pre>154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in. A. Correct. I don't disagree with you on that. And in effect what Newport Water has done, and I'm not faulting you for this, Niss Forgue, or Newport Water, I don't want it to be contentious, but what Newport Water has done is it's made choices and funded this structural deficit with the help of the city by them giving you time on payroll. A. Yes. And in a very straight forward way you might look at it as Newport Water has essentially received</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	۵. ۹.	A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion or all of its current obligations to the city? A. We did in our original filing. Peace. I understand. And the Commission has ruled on that, right? A. Uh-huh. And I heard Mr. Keough say earlier he's not seeking reconsideration of that. So given that that has now happened, my question is today we're here on the first day of this hearing, we know there's a substantial deficit to the city, nobody disputes that, you presented it accurately, I'm sure, in your testimony. My question is 1s
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Q. 21 22 23	<pre>154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in. A. Correct. I don't disagree with you on that. And in effect what Newport Water has done, and I'm not faulting you for this, Miss Forgue, or Newport Water, I don't want it to be contentious, but what Newport Water has done is it's made choices and funded this structural deficit with the help of the city by them giving you time on payroll. A. Yes. And in a very straight forward way you might look at it as Newport Water has essentially received interest free loans from the city to cover its</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	۵ <i>.</i> ۵.	A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion or all of its current obligations to the city? A. We did in our original filing. Peace. I understand. And the Commission has ruled on that, right? A. Uh-huh. And I heard Mr. Keough say earlier he's not seeking reconsideration of that. So given that that has now happened, my question is today we're here on the first day of this hearing, we know there's a substantial deficit to the city, nobody disputes that, you presented it accurately. I'm
2 Q. 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>154 in, so it's been kind of rolling. But that deficit hasn't been rolling. That deficit has been growing from '05 to '06 to '07. A. But we've been reducing other deficits on our vendor side, so I guess our opinion would be to go further out on some of our other vendors and then the payroll would come down. Peace. I'm not quibbling with you on that. You paid other you had a lot of obligations. You had more going out than you had coming in. A. Correct. I don't disagree with you on that. And in effect what Newport Water has done, and I'm not faulting you for this, Miss Forgue, or Newport Water, I don't want it to be contentious, but what Newport Water has done is it's made choices and funded this structural deficit with the help of the city by them giving you time on payroll. A. Yes. And in a very straight forward way you might look at it as Newport Water has essentially received interest free loans from the city to cover its payroll expenses for three years now.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	۵ <i>.</i> ۵.	A. Yes. That was the settlement agreement, yes. And there was some disagreement back then as to what amount should be repaid to the city. A. Yes, as I recall. I want to follow-up on a question that I think Mr. Nault asked Mr. Smith earlier and I was going to wait for you to ask this question, but he's already talked to Mr. Smith about it. As of today, as we sit here today, in the testimony that Newport has submitted has Newport presented the Commission with a plan to repay any portion or all of its current obligations to the city? A. We did in our original filing. Peace. I understand. And the Commission has ruled on that, right? A. Uh-huh. And I heard Mr. Keough say earlier he's not seeking reconsideration of that. So given that that has now happened, my question is today we're here on the first day of this hearing, we know there's a substantial deficit to the city, nobody disputes that, you presented it accurately, I'm sure, in your testimony. My question is 1s

157	
-----	--

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

presented a plan in its testimony as to how it 1 intends to treat that indebtedness to the city? 2 3 A. Well, we had hoped I believe we were going to -- the additional revenue from the additional 4 billing, to be able to use those funds to offset 5 it, but it's not to erase the entire deficit; it 6 would just be a portion. 7 Q. I heard that from Mr. Smith today as well. Is 8 that plan anywhere in the testimony that you 9 10 filed? A. I think it was in discussions about -- with 11 the additional -- additional revenue to be able 12 to use it to pay off the deficit. I don't recall 13 specific testimony where it's laid out in black 14 15 and white. Q. Just to get a clear answer. Is Newport Water's 16 17 plan as I heard it today to use some of the revenue from the additional billing --18 19 A. Uh-huh. Q. -- is it anywhere in the written testimony stated 20 that it's Newport Water's plan to use some or all 21 22 of that to pay for indebtedness to the city? 23 A. I don't recall. MR. KEOUGH: Can I just say for the 24 A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC. (401) 405-0410 158 record --1 CONMISSIONER HOLBROOK: That money is 2 not really extra money. That money from extra 3

not really extra money. That money from extra billing is just an acceleration of a cash flow stream that's going to come in today, if not today, then the next month or the next month. So if someone is looking to repay the city the debt, that has to come from an identified source that's not really on the table that I would see right now.

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

MR. PETRDS: I agree, Commissioner. There are two aspects to that additional money, one is they're going to be collecting some cash sooner than they would otherwise, and the second part is the increased billing charges and I think the amount Mr. Smith testified to is about \$260,000 a year, somewhere in that range, I agree those are the two amounts, and what I understood Mr. Smith to say was he was going to use some of the latter portion of that to pay the indebtedness and I was asking the witness whether that appears anywhere in this docket. THE WITNESS: That's what I don't recall. It's the additional billing charges from A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.

(401) 405-0410

the extra billing. MR. KEOUGH: Can I, just so the record is clear, that specific aspect I believe is addressed if not explicitly in our testimony, there is a suggestion by Mr. Woodcock in his testimony and we'll get to that in his examination that that money could possibly be used for that. You know, to put it on the table, this debt is not going away tomorrow. If there's money from those excess billing charges, that can hopefully be used to start paying down that debt. As Miss Forgue has said, that -- those payrolls are addressed on a going forward basis. We're constantly, you know, chipping away at that and we'll go through this I believe in greater detail tomorrow. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not clipping away at it. If it's going up, you're not chipping away at it. HR. KEOUGH: Lately we haven't, you're right. In the last fiscal year we have not, and I think especially when we talk to Mr. Woodcock we're going to see the genesis of that and how that's happened, but that is -- if it's not A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.

### (401) 405-0410

160

		160
1		explicitly put forward in the testimony, I think
2		that's what Mr. Smith has testified to. There
3		have been some suggestions by other parties that
4		that's what it would be available for. Again,
5		it's hypothetical at this point.
6		MR. PETROS: I don't want to unless
7		the Commission wants to, I don't want to have
8		this break down into legal arguments at this
9		point. I'd like to finish questioning the
10		witness and I'm sure we'll have an opportunity to
11		have an exchange on these points at the
12		appropriate time.
13		THE CHAIRMAN: Go ahead, Mr. Petros.
14		MR. PETROS: May I approach again?
15		THE CHAIRMAN: Go ahead.
16		MR. PETROS: I'm just going to ask,
17		Miss Forgue, the Commissioners have the
18		information accessible and I just talked to Nr.
19		Keough about it and he agreed to it, we'll put on
20		the record the amount of the indebtedness as of
21		the June 30th, 2007 report we spoke about.
22	Q.	Miss Forgue, just follow along with me so I get
23		this right. Is it correct that looking at your
24		June 30, 2007 what you call a monthly cash
		A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.
		(401) 405-0410

		161			163	
		101				
1		report			says vendors. Is that for third party vendors?	
2		A. This is the monthly cash flow.	2		A. That's materials, supplies and that's every	
3	Q.	Monthly cash flow, you're showing that as of	3		invoice that we have. I mean, whether or not	
4		June 30, 2007 the payroll indebtedness to the	4		it could have been received June 29th, it would	
5		city is \$1,259,496.49?	5		be there which would mean it's not overdue, but	
6		A. Yes.	6	-	that's all invoices for everything else.	
7	Q.	Okay. And then the second item is described as	7	Q.	Is that city related at all?	
8		fiscal year 2006/2007 second and third quarter	8		A. No. Those are vendors to the water fund.	
9		OH, that's overhead?	9	Q.	So the first four items I mentioned are all	
10		A. Overhead.	10		related to the city; the fifth one is not related	
11	Q.	Overhead allocation. What is that?	11		to the city.	
12		A. That's the legal and admin and data	12		A. And the sludge isn't related to the city.	
13		processing, those the city services.	13	Q.	All right. Fine. So just the first three are	
14	Q.	City services. Okay. And so those have not been	14		related to the city.	
15		paid to the city?	15		A. For city services, yes.	
16		A. Correct.	16	Q.	City services. Okay. Thank you. Is it Newport	
17	Q.	And that amount is \$237,499.50?	17		Water's intention right now to repay absent an	
18		A. Yes.	18		order by the Commission to the contrary, is it	
19	Q.	Okay. And the next item includes equipment	19		Newport Water's intention right now to repay to	
20		charges January to March to be transferred to the	20		the city from money collected from rates the	
21		city.	21		\$709,000 that it owed to the city as of June 30,	
22		A. Yes.	22		2005?	
23	Q.	What are those expenses?	23		MR. KEDUGH: Objection.	
		A. Those are the vehicle maintenance, the	24		THE CHAIRMAN: What's the basis?	
24					A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.	
24		A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.	11		A-1 COOKT KEI OKTEKO, IKOT	
24		A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC. (401) 405-0410	╏└		(401) 405-0410	
24	<b></b> .				(401) 405-0410	
24			]		(401) 405-0410	
1		(401) 405-0410 162 garage.			(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation	
	Q.	(401) 405-0410	2		(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point?	
1	Q.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city?	2 3		(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money 1s owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents	
1 2	Q.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the	2 3 4		(401) 405-0410 164 NR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this.	
1 2 3	Q.	<pre>(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment.</pre>	2 3		(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging	
1 2 3 4	Q. Q.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to	2 3 4 5 6		(401) 405-0410 164 NR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money 1s owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save 1t for redirect.	
1 2 3 4 5		<pre>(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7		<pre>(401) 405-0410 164 NR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are</pre>	
1 2 3 4 5 6		<pre>(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that emount as of June 30, 2005 is</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money 1s owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7		(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that emount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		(401) 405-0410 164 NR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that amount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks. And the next one is sludge payment due to water	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		<pre>(401) 405-0410 164 NR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging</pre>	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that emount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that amount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks. And the next one is sludge payment due to water	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11		(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th comprise that 1.2 million, but they are from FY	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that amount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks. And the next one is sludge payment due to water pollution control, third quarter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th comprise that 1.2 million, but they are from FY '07.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that amount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks. And the next one is sludge payment due to water pollution control, third quarter. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	Q.	(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th comprise that 1.2 million, but they are from FY '07. Miss Forgue, as of June 30, 2005 Newport Water	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that amount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks. And the next one is sludge payment due to water pollution control, third quarter. A. Yes. What's that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th comprise that 1.2 million, but they are from FY '07. Miss Forgue, as of June 30, 2005 Newport Water owed the city \$709,000, correct?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that amount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks. And the next one is sludge payment due to water pollution control, third quarter. A. Yes. What's that? A. That's the sludge charge from Station One	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		(401) 405-0410 164 NR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th comprise that 1.2 million, but they are from FY '07. Miss Forgue, as of June 30, 2005 Newport Water owed the city \$709,000, correct? A. That was listed in the annual report, yes.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that amount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks. And the next one is sludge payment due to water pollution control, third quarter. A. Yes. What's that? A. That's the sludge charge from Station One that discharges its sludge into the system that goes to the wastewater treatment plant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th comprise that 1.2 million, but they are from FY '07. Miss Forgue, as of June 30, 2005 Newport Water owed the city \$709,000, correct? A. That was listed in the annual report, yes. Is it correct? It is your annual report?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Q. Q.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that amount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks. And the next one is sludge payment due to water pollution control, third quarter. A. Yes. What's that? A. That's the sludge charge from Station One that discharges its sludge into the system that goes to the wastewater treatment plant. Okay. And you make a payment to the city for that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th comprise that 1.2 million, but they are from FY '07. Miss Forgue, as of June 30, 2005 Newport Water owed the city \$709,000, correct? A. That was listed in the annual report, yes. Is it corract? It is your annual report? A. It is the city's and water fund's annual	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Q. Q.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that amount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks. And the next one is sludge payment due to water pollution control, third quarter. A. Yes. What's that? A. That's the sludge charge from Station One that discharges its sludge into the system that goes to the wastewater treatment plant. Okay. And you make a payment to the city for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q.	(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th comprise that 1.2 million, but they are from FY '07. Miss Forgue, as of June 30, 2005 Newport Water owed the city \$709,000, correct? A. That was listed in the annual report, yes. Is it correct? It is your annual report? A. It is the city's and water fund's annual report. There was payroll. I don't know what	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Q. Q.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that amount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks. And the next one is sludge payment due to water pollution control, third quarter. A. Yes. What's that? A. That's the sludge charge from Station One that discharges its sludge into the system that goes to the wastewater treatment plant. Okay. And you make a payment to the city for that? A. We make a payment to the water pollution control fund.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.	(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th comprise that 1.2 million, but they are from FY '07. Miss Forgue, as of June 30, 2005 Newport Water owed the city \$709,000, correct? A. That was listed in the annual report, yes. Is it correct? It is your annual report? A. It is the city's and water fund's annual report. There was payroll. I don't know what the other number comprises of. Yes, there was a	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Q. Q.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that amount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks. And the next one is sludge payment due to water pollution control, third quarter. A. Yes. What's that? A. That's the sludge charge from Station One that discharges its sludge into the system that goes to the wastewater treatment plant. Okay. And you make a payment to the city for that? A. We make a payment to the water pollution control fund.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	(401) 405-0410 164 NR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th comprise that 1.2 million, but they are from FY '07. Miss Forgue, as of June 30, 2005 Newport Water owed the city \$709,000, correct? A. That was listed in the annual report, yes. Is it correct? It is your annual report? A. It is the city's and water fund's annual report. There was payroll. I don't know what the other number comprises of. Yes, there was a list of what payroll was outstanding.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a. a. a.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that amount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks. And the next one is sludge payment due to water pollution control, third quarter. A. Yes. What's that? A. That's the sludge charge from Station One that discharges its sludge into the system that goes to the wastewater treatment plant. Okay. And you make a payment to the city for that? A. We make a payment to the water pollution control fund.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Q.	(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th comprise that 1.2 million, but they are from FV '07. Miss Forgue, as of June 30, 2005 Newport Water owed the city \$709,000, correct? A. That was listed in the annual report, yes. Is it correct? It is your annual report? A. It is the city's and water fund's annual report. There was payroll. I don't know what the other number comprises of. Yes, there was a list of what payroll was outstanding. Let me try it again. As of June 30, 2005 Newport	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a. a. a.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that amount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks. And the next one is sludge payment due to water pollution control, third quarter. A. Yes. What's that? A. That's the sludge charge from Station One that discharges its sludge into the system that goes to the wastewater treatment plant. Okay. And you make a payment to the city for that? A. We make a payment to the water pollution control fund. And you were your amount, your payable on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Q.	(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th comprise that 1.2 million, but they are from FY '07. Miss Forgue, as of June 30, 2005 Newport Water owed the city \$709,000, correct? A. That was listed in the annual report, yes. Is it correct? It is your annual report? A. It is the city's and water fund's annual report. There was payroll. I don't know what the other number comprises of. Yes, there was a list of what payroll was outstanding. Let me try it again. As of June 30, 2005 Newport.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a. a. a.	(401) 405-0410 162 garage. And that's another reimbursement you pay to the city? A. Yes. It's our share of the cost for them to maintain our vehicles and equipment. And that emount as of June 30, 2005 is \$59,246.30? A. Yes. MR. PETROS: Okay. Thanks. And the next one is sludge payment due to water pollution control, third quarter. A. Yes. What's that? A. That's the sludge charge from Station One that discharges its sludge into the system that goes to the wastewater treatment plant. Okay. And you make a payment to the city for that? A. We make a payment to the water pollution control fund. And you were your amount, your payable on that as of June 30th was \$27,926.34?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Q.	(401) 405-0410 164 NR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th comprise that 1.2 million, but they are from FY '07. Miss Forgue, as of June 30, 2005 Newport Water owed the city \$709,000, correct? A. That was listed in the annual report, yes. Is it correct? It is your annual report? A. It is the city's and water fund's annual report. There was payroll. I don't know what the other number comprises of. Yes, there was a list of what payroll was outstanding. Let me try it again. As of June 30, 2005 Newport Water owed the city approximately \$709,000. A. It's listed in the annual report, yes.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a. a. a. a.	<pre>(401) 405-0410  factor in the importance of the cost of the c</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Q.	(401) 405-0410 164 MR. KEOUGH: Where's the foundation that that money is owed at this point? THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the documents which were presented in evidence indicate this. Are you challenging MR. KEOUGH: I'll save it for redirect. A. The payrolls that we have that are due are from fiscal year '07, so we would intend to pay those back. We keep track of all the payrolls that haven't been transferred, so I don't have the list of what payrolls as of June 30th comprise that 1.2 million, but they are from FY '07. Miss Forgue, as of June 30, 2005 Newport Water owed the city \$709,000, correct? A. That was listed in the annual report, yes. Is it correct? It is your annual report? A. It is the city's and water fund's annual report. There was payroll. I don't know what the other number comprises of. Yes, there was a list of what payroll was outstanding. Let me try it again. As of June 30, 2005 Newport.	

	165			167
1 Q. T	hat indebtedness has grown over the last	1		don't think it's I can't say whether or not
2 t	hree years.	2		it's verbatim in any of the current testimony in
3 A	. It's rolled. As that was paid off, then	3		this docket.
4 ∙ t	here would be other expenses. Yes. We owe more	4	Q.	It's not in there, is it?
5 n	ow than we owed at that point in time.	5		A. I don't I don't know. I don't believe so.
6 Q. Y	ou've owed more each year.	6		MR. PETROS: Okay.
7 A	. Yes. It varies. At the point in time that	7		THE CHAIRMAN: Let me interrupt and ask
8 1	t's reported, that's one point in time, but it	8		this question. When you receive bills from Mr.
9 c	hanges.	9		Keough, I hope this is not within the privilege,
10 Q. A	nd is it Newport Water's intention today to	10		I assume that you ask for a detailed bill based
11 r	epay the entire amount of the indebtedness it	11		on the hourly rate based on certain specific
12 p	resently owes to the city including the	12		services that he rendered to Newport Water
•	709,0007	13		Department.
	. I'm not sure where the 709,000, but right now	14		THE WITNESS: Yes.
	hat's owed, that's on the cash flow, yes, that	15		THE CHAIRMAN: Have you ever thought of
	ould be our intent, the June 30th cash flow.	16		doing the same thing with the City of Newport
	'm going to move to a different topic now. Let	17		Warwick City of Newport? I keep saying
		18		Warwick. Newport. Did you ever think of asking
	e just cover briefly the city services question	19		them for a detailed bill for the services that
	ecause I think some of that has been covered	20		they're billing you for?
	iready and I know it's discussed extensively in	20		THE WITNESS: No.
	he testimony. There's been some back and forth			THE CHAIRMAN: I'm not saying that you
	know between Portsmouth and Newport on some of	22		
	he city services allocations including the	23		should. I'm asking you if you ever did that.
24 a	ccounts that I think Mr. Nault mentioned	24		THE WITNESS: Okey.
	A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.			A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.
	A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC. (401) 405-0410			A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC. (401) 405-D410
	(401) 405-0410			
1 4	(401) 405-0410 168			(401) 405-0410
	(401) 405-0410 166 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City			(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill
2 S	(401) 405-0410 166 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I	2		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough 1f he just said, "Here it is, for
2 S 3 k	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your	2 3		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough 1f he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment
2 S 3 k 4 t	(401) 405-0410 166 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate,	2 3 4		(401) 405-D410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough 1f he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill,
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 b	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can	2 3		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough 1f he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you?
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 E	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain. Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal	2 3 4 5 6		(401) 405-D410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough 1f he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't.
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 b 6 y 7 t	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you	2 3 4 5 6 7		(401) 405-D410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough 1f he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days.
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 t 6 y 7 t 8 s	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough 1f he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 t 6 y 7 t 8 s	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough 1f he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days.
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 E 6 y 7 t 8 s 9 c	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		(401) 405-D410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough 1f he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 b 7 t 8 s 9 c 10 k	(401) 405-0410 166 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		(401) 405-D410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough if he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill?
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 b 7 t 8 s 9 c 10 k 11 A	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport later during the test year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough 1f he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill? THE WITNESS: We would want a list of
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 t 6 y 7 t 8 s 9 c 10 k 11 / 12 t	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport ater during the test year? A. I don't believe there is any precise listing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		(401) 405-D410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough if he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill?
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 t 6 y 7 t 8 5 9 c 10 k 11 / 12 t 13 Q. J	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport later during the test year? A. I don't believe there is any precise listing hat was included, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		(401) 405-D410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough if he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill? THE WITNESS: We would want a list of
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 b 6 y 7 t 8 s 9 c 10 k 11 / 12 t 13 Q. J 14 y	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport later during the test year? A. I don't believe there is any precise listing hat was included, no. mean, I know that I've read you claim in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough 1f he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill? THE WITNESS: We would want a list of the services he provided to make sure the bill
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 t 6 y 7 t 8 s 9 c 10 k 11 A 12 t 13 Q. J 14 y	(401) 405-0410 166 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport later during the test year? A. I don't believe there is any precise listing hat was included, no. mean, I know that I've read you claim in our testimony that there were valuable services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough if he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill? THE WITNESS: We would want a list of the services he provided to make sure the bill was justified.
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 t 6 y 7 t 8 s 9 c 10 k 11 / 12 t 13 Q. J 14 y 15 r 16 t	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport ater during the test year? A. I don't believe there is any precise listing hat was included, no. mean, I know that I've read you claim in our testimony that there were valuable services endered. My question is do you state in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough if he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill? THE WITNESS: We would want a list of the services he provided to make sure the bill was justified. THE CHAIRMAN: Go shead. You may
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 b 6 y 7 t 8 s 9 c 10 k 11 / 12 t 13 Q. J 14 y 15 r 16 t 17 t	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport ater during the test year? A. I don't believe there is any precise listing hat was included, no. mean, I know that I've read you claim in our testimony that there were valuable services endered. My question is do you state in your estimony what those services actually were in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		(401) 405-D410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough if he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill? THE WITNESS: We would want a list of the services he provided to make sure the bill was justified. THE CHAIRMAN: Go shead. You may proceed.
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 b 6 y 7 t 8 s 9 c 10 k 11 A 12 t 13 Q. J 14 y 15 r 16 t 17 t 18 A	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can au is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport ater during the test year? A. I don't believe there is any precise listing hat was included, no. mean, I know that I've read you claim in our testimony that there were valuable services endered. My question is do you state in your estimony what those services actually were in he test year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough if he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill? THE WITNESS: We would want a list of the services he provided to make sure the bill was justified. THE CHAIRMAN: Go ahead. You may proceed. MR. PETROS: I was going to change
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 t 6 y 7 t 8 s 9 c 10 k 11 / 12 t 13 Q. J 14 y 15 r 16 t 17 t 18 / 19 c	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport ater during the test year? A. I don't believe there is any precise listing hat was included, no. mean, I know that I've read you claim in our testimony that there were valuable services endered. My question is do you state in your estimony what those services actually were in he test year? A. I think it's been general statements. I kon't give specific dates as to when a department	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough if he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill? THE WITNESS: We would want a list of the services he provided to make sure the bill was justified. THE CHAIRMAN: Go ahead. You may proceed. MR. PETROS: I was going to change sides if the answer was yes.
2 S 3 k 4 t 5 t 6 y 7 t 8 s 9 c 10 k 11 / 12 t 13 Q. J 14 y 15 r 16 t 17 t 18 / 19 c 20 k	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport ater during the test year? A. I don't believe there is any precise listing hat was included, no. mean, I know that I've read you claim in our testimony that there were valuable services endered. My question is do you state in your estimony what those services actually were in he test year? A. I think it's been general statements. I ton't give specific dates as to when a department tas provided services.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		(401) 405-D410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough if he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill? THE WITNESS: We would want a list of the services he provided to make sure the bill was justified. THE CHAIRMAN: Go shead. You may proceed. MR. PETROS: I was going to change sides if the answer was yes. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Miss Forgue, if you did not have this arrangement with the city
2       S         3       k         4       t         5       b         6       y         7       t         8       s         9       c         10       k         11       J         12       t         13       Q.       J         14       y         15       t         16       t         17       t         18       J         20       t         21       Q.         21       Q.	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport ater during the test year? A. I don't believe there is any precise listing hat was included, no. mean, I know that I've read you claim in our testimony that there were valuable services endered. My question is do you state in your estimony what those services actually were in he test year? A. I think it's been general statements. I fon't give specific dates as to when a department tas provided services. No you describe, for example, by category the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		(401) 405-D410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough if he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill? THE WITNESS: We would want a list of the services he provided to make sure the bill was justified. THE CHAIRMAN: Go shead. You may proceed. MR. PETROS: I was going to change sides if the answer was yes. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Miss Forgue, if
2       S         3       k         4       t         5       b         6       y         7       t         8       s         9       c         10       k         11       k         12       t         13       Q.       J         14       y         15       r         16       t         17       t         18       J         20       t         21       Q.       t         22       s	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport later during the test year? A. I don't believe there is any precise listing hat was included, no. mean, I know that I've read you claim in our testimony that there were valuable services endered. My question is do you state in your estimony what those services actually were in he test year? A. I think it's been general statements. I fon't give specific dates as to when a department tas provided services. to you describe, for example, by category the services rendered by the City Council to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough if he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill? THE WITNESS: We would want a list of the services he provided to make sure the bill was justified. THE CHAIRMAN: Go ahead. You may proceed. MR. PETROS: I was going to change sides if the answer was yes. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Miss Forgue, if you did not have this arrangement with the city whereby they advance, they meet the payroll, they give you money to meet operating expenses and
2       S         3       k         4       t         5       t         6       y         7       t         8       s         9       c         10       k         11       k         12       t         13       Q.       1         14       y         15       r         16       t         17       t         18       J         20       t         21       Q.         22       s         23       y	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport ater during the test year? A. I don't believe there is any precise listing hat was included, no. mean, I know that I've read you claim in our testimony that there were valuable services endered. My question is do you state in your estimony what those services actually were in the test year? A. I think it's been general statements. I kon't give specific dates as to when a department tas provided services. to you describe, for example, by category the services rendered by the City Council to the water department?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough if he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill? THE WITNESS: We would want a list of the services he provided to make sure the bill was justified. THE CHAIRMAN: Go shead. You may proceed. MR. PETROS: I was going to change sides if the answer was yes. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Miss Forgue, if you did not have this arrangement with the city whereby they advance, they meet the payroll, they give you money to meet operating expenses and whatnot, if you did not have that facility, what
2       S         3       k         4       t         5       b         6       y         7       t         8       s         9       c         10       k         11       k         12       t         13       Q.       J         14       y         15       r         16       t         17       t         18       k         20       t         21       Q.         22       s         23       v	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport ater during the test year? A. I don't believe there is any precise listing hat was included, no. mean, I know that I've read you claim in our testimony that there were valuable services endered. My question is do you state in your estimony what those services actually were in he test year? A. I think it's been general statements. I fon't give specific dates as to when a department as provided services. to you describe, for example, by category the services rendered by the City Council to the vater department? A. I know we've discussed it in the past, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough if he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill? THE WITNESS: We would want a list of the services he provided to make sure the bill was justified. THE CHAIRMAN: Go ahead. You may proceed. MR. PETROS: I was going to change sides if the answer was yes. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Miss Forgue, if you did not have this arrangement with the city whereby they advance, they meet the payroll, they give you money to meet operating expenses and whatnot, if you did not have that facility, what would your plan be? How would you operate? This
2       S         3       k         4       t         5       t         6       y         7       t         8       s         9       c         10       k         11       k         12       t         13       Q.       1         14       y         15       r         16       t         17       t         18       J         20       t         21       Q.         22       s         23       y	(401) 405-0410 168 arlier, City Council, City Manager, City olicitor and maybe one or two others. And I now that you maintain, Miss Forgue, in your estimony that those allocations are appropriate, ut let me ask you just this one question. Can ou is there anywhere in your rebuttal estimony or in your direct testimony that you ctually list the services that any one of those ffices has provided or did provide to Newport ater during the test year? A. I don't believe there is any precise listing hat was included, no. mean, I know that I've read you claim in our testimony that there were valuable services endered. My question is do you state in your estimony what those services actually were in the test year? A. I think it's been general statements. I kon't give specific dates as to when a department tas provided services. to you describe, for example, by category the services rendered by the City Council to the water department?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		(401) 405-0410 168 THE CHAIRMAN: You wouldn't pay a bill to Mr. Keough if he just said, "Here it is, for services rendered, \$50,000. I want payment within 30 days." You wouldn't pay that bill, would you? THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't. MR. KEOUGH: Not within 30 days. THE WITNESS: We wouldn't pay any bill in 30 days. THE CHAIRMAN: But why wouldn't you pay that bill? THE WITNESS: We would want a list of the services he provided to make sure the bill was justified. THE CHAIRMAN: Go shead. You may proceed. MR. PETROS: I was going to change sides if the answer was yes. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: Miss Forgue, if you did not have this arrangement with the city whereby they advance, they meet the payroll, they give you money to meet operating expenses and whatnot, if you did not have that facility, what

ť

covers a number of years obviously. THE WITNESS: Without the support of the city the water fund would not be -- it would be difficult to continue to operate. We pay -the city does not pay any of our vendors. The only thing they cover are, like, we don't transfer the funds for their services or for the payroll, but they do not supplement any payments to any of our vendors, to our consultants or any of our projects, capital projects. So it's strictly the services they provide. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: I had said

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

earlier this morning that the basic problem goes 13 back to the weather and then secondarily to the 14 15 delay in being able to realize increases in your rate structure that are approved by the 16 17 Commission, it takes a while for those to go into effect, and one of the things that I said, I 18 believe, was that the infrastructure can suffer 19 severely if over a period of years, not too many, 20 two, three, four, five, not having the money to 21 22 put back into the infrastructure of the water company, pipes and whatnot, and Mr. Keough noted 23 after lunch I guess that Newport Water had the 24 A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.

### (401) 405-0410

170 luxury of not having that problem because your 1 restricted accounts, your capital accounts are 2 restricted and you fund them 100 percent. 3 Now, that's the good news. The bad 4 news is because you fund them and don't create a 5 problem, you can do your capital work, you don't 6 have money to pay your vendors and to meet your 7 payroll. So it's just a vicious circle and the 8 problem after we get done with transfers and 9 restricted accounts and everything else, the 10 fundamental problem is a systemic one. I mean, 11 your revenue stream is not strong enough to 12 support your operation. That's what I conclude. 13 14 Am I wrong? If I am, please tell me. THE WITNESS: Yes. The vendors 15 associated with the capital projects, those are 16 paid. It's just the vendors more on the O&M 17 18 side. COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: But if you did 19 not have the requirement to fund the restricted 20 accounts as you do, you'd have a problem there 21 but your problem in not being able to pay your 22 23 bills would be less severe. You would have to borrow less money from the city at the expense of 24 A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC. (401) 405-0410

underfunding your restricted accounts. 1 THE WITNESS: Right. We would probably 2 defer -- it would be deferred maintenance which 3 would lead to the problems. 4 COMMISSIONER HOLBROOK: It's kind of 5 the reverse of the old adage that you can't put 6 7 ten pounds of sand in a five-pound bag. You can't spend more than comes in through your 8 9 revenue stream. 10 THE WITNESS: Right. MR. PETROS: May I? 11 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. 12 13 Q. And as Commissioner Holbrook just said I think, Miss Forgue, it's that chronic shortfall in 14 revenue that's created this structural deficit. 15 16 A. Yes. Okay. I'm going to move to a new topic. This 17 Q. will be another brief one I hope. I asked Mr. 18 Smith some questions about prorating bills. I 19 just want to ask you a couple of questions on 20 that. You probably know the answer. After the 21 22 last docket did Newport Water prorate bills to its customers? 23 24 A. No, we did not. A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.

### (401) 405-0410

172 Do you know how much that cost you in revenue? 1 Q. 2 A. No. I do not. Q. Is there a reason why you chose not to prorate 3 bills to customers following the effective date 4 of the last rate increase? 5 A. I guess it would be -- our opinion was that 6 we would start trying to estimate how much of the 7 water that was used in the new higher rate versus 8 the lower rate. So in order -- we felt it would 9 be fairer to our customers to -- in order to be 10 certain as to the water that we're billing them 11 is all at the new rate. The monthly bills 12 13 obviously started right away. It was the tertiary bills that we waited until all their 14 15 water -- the tertiary bill included all the water at the new rate. Otherwise, we would have been 16 estimating and we feel, you know, the question is 17 sort of like with the billing charge. How did we 18 come up with that figure? We would have been 19 kind of arbitrarily trying to determine what the 20 customers were and also fiscal year '06 was our 21 first year with the new billing. That was right 22 when we started with the new billing software so 23 we were still going through the whole conversion 24 A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC. (401) 405-0410

what happened in Washington, DC. There was a conversion. They used chloramines to address their disinfectant byproduct and they had a massive lead release into the system and it led to a lot of issues in their system and they're still -- I'm not even sure if they got the lead levels down at this point. So a recommendation was made to just let's confirm what the lead scale was in Newport. They did -- we sent -- our lead scale

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

was sent to EPA's lab in Cincinnati, this was all 11 part of the design contract with CDM, and what 12 was found was that we, in fact, didn't have this 13 lead two, we have what's referred to as lead four 14 and we had a lead oxide, and EPA was involved in 15 this whole issue in Washington, DC and what they 16 17 found in Washington, DC, they did not have the lead scale that all the science would say would 18 19 be a lead two, it was the lead four, and what they found with the lead scale in our system it's 20 21 almost pure lead four. So at that point the experts kind --22

you know, it's like if we moved forward in the
 normal progression which we probably would have
 A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.

### (401) 405-0410

		246
1		done 20 years ago, we would have just gone ahead
2		and said let's start converting to chloramines we
3		would have had a lead outburst.
4	Q.	So the testing is extensive so that you go
5		forward on a thoughtful and responsible basis.
6		A. At this point when this all became aware we
7		had to sit back and we as part of the design
8		we had an expert panel look at all the data we
9		collected and EPA is now involved instead of
10		where we had originally budgeted maybe for two
11		pipe loops because we thought the idea would
12		be what would be the optimum pH for the use of
13		chloramines we are now looking at it's a loop
14		system which will be up for right now they're
15		being conditioned. We actually took lead
16		services, we harvested lead systems from the
17		Newport's system and it's in the pipe loops where
18		we actually have water in the plant running
19		through to and then we also have some where
20		we're going to have it set up with a meter and
21		some valves because while, you know, the other
22		Portsmouth and the Navy may have lead issues,
23		they don't have lead services, so we have to make
24		sure whatever we do to protect the lead in the
		A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.
		(401) 405-0410

1		Newport system we're also not impacting lead and
2		what is the effect on the lead levels in their
3		system with any change.
4		So there's these 11 pipe loops with all
5		these different combinations of pH and adding
6		chloramines which will be introduced after these
7		pipe loops are conditioned and these pipe loops
8		will just run continuously with water from the
9		plant and then it will be continuously monitoring
10		to determine what is the best option with the use
11		of chloramines with pH, maybe adding some
12		orthophosphate to get to the point that we could
13		convert to control the disinfectant byproduct but
14		not create a lead issue.
15	۵.	I want to ask you some questions about the annual
16		report that Mr. Petros showed you. May I
17		approach the witness?
18		THE CHAIRMAN: Sure.
19	Q.	There was a question on money owed to Newport at
20		the end of June 30, 2005 and there was a line
21		item for City of Newport other funds and there
22		was a figure of approximately 353,000. It was
23		exactly \$353,340, is that correct?
24		A. Yes.
		A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.

### (401) 405-0410

#### 248 Q. Do you know, does that represent accrued expenses 1 that you actually received a bill for in July but 2 it related to the previous fiscal year? 3 A. That's my understanding, that anything -- it 4 5 could -- exactly. It could be an invoice that was received for services in the fiscal year but 6 we received it after June 30th. So there was no 7 way for it to have been paid during the fiscal 8 9 year because we didn't have the invoice. Q. So you couldn't pay it in fiscal year '05 because 10 11 you didn't have the invoice. A. That's correct. 12 Q. But since it related to an '05 expense it had to 13 be accrued in the annual report in '05. 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Let me ask you another question --16 17 THE CHAIRMAN: If you're an accrual basis taxpayer, wouldn't that validate the amount 18 that's owed as of that date? 19 MR. KEOUGH: I'm not saying it 20 wouldn't, but we would have absolutely no way to 21 pay it if we hadn't gotten the bill until July. 22 So even if we had --23 THE CHAIRMAN: I understand that, but 24 A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC. (401) 405-0410

	249		251
1	you're not calling into question the amount	1	A. Yes.
2	actually being owed as of that date.	2	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Keough, is it your
3	MR. KEOUGH: Well, it would have been	3	contention that the amount that's indicated as
4	owed on that date, but you would have no way of	4	being owed as of June 30th, 2005 is not correct?
5	paying it. Had the bill come in in June, it may	5	HR. KEOUGH: I'm not, Chairman.
6	very well have been paid.	6	THE CHAIRMAN: Oh, all right.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: The issue is whether or	7	MR. KEOUGH: Just that those payrolls
8	not you can recover for expenses incurred prior	8	have been paid.
9	to that date. This question does not change that	9	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. What was
0	conclusion.	10	outstanding at that point has been paid.
1	MR. KEOUGH: Well, it changes it to the	11	Okay.
2	extent I would respectfully disagree that if	12	COMMISSIONER BRAY: So the 1,259,000 is
3	you don't have a bill before June 30th of '05,	13	not necessarily even any of the 938 from '06; is
4	you have no way	14	that what you're saying?
5	THE CHAIRMAN: I know you're not an	15	MR. KEOUGH: Correct. Correct.
6	accountant, but you know the difference between	16	THE CHAIRMAN: Wait a minute now.
7	an accrual basis	17	Let's not get confused here. The issue before us
8	MR. KEOUGH: I do.	18	is what you can recover in increased rates and
9	THE CHAIRMAN: If you're an accrual	19	the settlement agreement provides you can't go
0	basis taxpayer and that report reflects that as	20	for anything that was accrued as of June 30,
1	being owed, it's owed as of that date whether or	21	2005, not thereafter.
2	not you received a bill. Okay?	22	NR. KEOUGH: However, I would argue,
3	MR. KEOUGH: Correct. However, had you	23	Chairman, and I will argue, obviously, that it's,
4	received the bill you may have made the choice to	24	you know, it is a matter of, you know, which
	A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.		A-1 COURT REPORTERS, INC.
	(401) 405-0410		(401) 405-0410
	250		252
1	250	1	252 position you take. We maintain that the money
1	make that payment so that it would not be	1 2	
2	make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I		position you take. We maintain that the money
2 3	make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it	2	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid.
2 3 4	make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Keough, now you're	2 3	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not
2 3 4 5	make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Keough, now you're engaging in hypotheticals, aren't you?	2 3 4	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05.
2 3 4 5 6	make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Keough, now you're	2 3 4 5	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it     THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Keough, now you're engaging in hypotheticals, aren't you?     NR. KEOUGH: I don't think I am, but I'll leave that to the Commission to decide.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 1s
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q.	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it         THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Keough, now you're engaging in hypotheticals, aren't you?         NR. KEOUGH: I don't think I am, but I'll leave that to the Commission to decide. One other question. There was a question</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 1s incorrect.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it         THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Keough, now you're engaging in hypotheticals, aren't you?         NR. KEOUGH: I don't think I am, but I'll leave that to the Commission to decide. One other question. There was a question directed to you about payroll that was</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 1s incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it         THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Keough, now you're engaging in hypotheticals, aren't you?         NR. KEOUGH: I don't think I am, but I'll leave that to the Commission to decide. One other question. There was a question directed to you about payroll that was outstanding as of June 30th, '05 and the annual</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 1s incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it         THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Keough, now you're engaging in hypotheticals, aren't you?         NR. KEOUGH: I don't think I am, but I'll leave that to the Commission to decide. One other question. There was a question directed to you about payroll that was</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report is incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines what you owe as of that date, doesn't it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it         THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Keough, now you're engaging in hypotheticals, aren't you?         NR. KEOUGH: I don't think I am, but I'll leave that to the Commission to decide. One other question. There was a question directed to you about payroll that was outstanding as of June 30th, '05 and the annual report does not identify the payrolls and you</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 1s incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines what you owe as of that date, doesn't it? MR. KEOUGH: But what we're asking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 5 2 13	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it         THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Keough, now you're engaging in hypotheticals, aren't you?         NR. KEOUGH: I don't think I am, but I'll leave that to the Commission to decide. One other question. There was a question directed to you about payroll that was outstanding as of June 30th, '05 and the annual report does not identify the payrolls and you indicated that it would not break out which payrolls were owed, but the what I have is the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 1s incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines what you owe as of that date, doesn't it? MR. KEOUGH: But what we're asking we're not asking for rates now to recover what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0 1 2 3 4	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 1s incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines what you owe as of that date, doesn't it? MR. KEOUGH: But what we're asking we're not asking for rates now to recover what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0. 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 1s incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines what you owe as of that date, doesn't it? MR. KEOUGH: But what we're asking we're not asking for rates now to recover what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. So we're not asking for money in rates to pay what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 8 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 8	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 1s incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines what you owe as of that date, doesn't it? MR. KEOUGH: But what we're asking we're not asking for rates now to recover what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. So we're not asking for money in rates to pay what was owed in '05. That money has been paid.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0. 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 18 incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines what you owe as of that date, doesn't it? MR. KEOUGH: But what we're asking we're not asking for rates now to recover what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. So we're not asking for money in rates to pay what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. THE CHAIRMAN: That's not you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0. 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 8 Q.	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 1s incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines what you owe as of that date, doesn't it? MR. KEOUGH: But what we're asking we're not asking for rates now to recover what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. So we're not asking for money in rates to pay what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. THE CHAIRMAN: That's not you can make your argument. I'm not going to argue with you now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0 1 2 3 4 9 0 1 8 9 0 1 1 9 0 1 1 9 0 1 1 9 0 1 1 9 0 1 1 9 0 1 1 1 9 1 1 1 1	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report is incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines what you owe as of that date, doesn't it? MR. KEOUGH: But what we're asking we're not asking for rates now to recover what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. So we're not asking for money in rates to pay what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. THE CHAIRMAN: That's not you can make your argument. I'm not going to argue with you now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 0. 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 0. 9 9 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 4 5 7 8 0 0. 9 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Q	position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 1s incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines what you owe as of that date, doesn't it? MR. KEOUGH: But what we're asking we're not asking for rates now to recover what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. So we're not asking for money in rates to pay what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. THE CHAIRMAN: That's not you can make your argument. I'm not going to argue with you now. , One other question. I wanted to ask you about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0 1 9 0 1 1 1 9 0 1 1 1 9 0 1 1 1 1	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Q 20	<pre>position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 18 incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines what you owe as of that date, doesn't it? MR. KEOUGH: But what we're asking we're not asking for rates now to recover what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. So we're not asking for money in rates to pay what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. THE CHAIRMAN: That's not you can make your argument. I'm not going to argue with you now. One other question. I wanted to ask you about the CDM report. Mr. Petros indicates that this</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 2 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 2 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 1 2 2 1 3 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Q 20 21	<pre>position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 1s incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines what you owe as of that date, doesn't it? MR. KEOUGH: But what we're asking we're not asking for rates now to recover what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. So we're not asking for money in rates to pay what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. THE CHAIRMAN: That's not you can make your argument. I'm not going to argue with you now. One other question. I wanted to ask you about the CDM report. Mr. Petros indicates that this report did not comport with the settlement</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0. 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 0. 19 20 21 0. 22 23 -	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Keough, now you're engaging in hypotheticals, aren't you? MR. KEOUGH: I don't think I am, but I'll leave that to the Commission to decide. One other question. There was a question directed to you about payroll that was outstanding as of June 30th, '05 and the annual report does not identify the payrolls and you indicated that it would not break out which payrolls were owed, but the what I have is the monthly cash flow narrative for the end of the anoth June '05 and it does identify the payrolls that were owed, correct? A. Yes. And those payrolls appear to be 6/2/05, 6/16/05 and 6/30/05, correct? A. Yes. And then there were two others, May 5th and May 19th as well of '05, correct? A. Yes.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Q 20 21 22	<pre>position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report is incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines what you owe as of that date, doesn't it? MR. KEOUGH: But what we're asking we're not asking for rates now to recover what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. So we're not asking for money in rates to pay what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. THE CHAIRMAN: That's not you can make your argument. I'm not going to argue with you now. One other question. I wanted to ask you about the CDM report. Mr. Petros indicates that this report did not comport with the settlement agreement in Docket 3675, that it examined</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0. 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 0. 19 20	<pre>make that payment so that it would not be reflected because it would have been paid. If I get bill June 1st, I pay it THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Keough, now you're engaging in hypotheticals, aren't you? MR. KEOUGH: I don't think I am, but I'll leave that to the Commission to decide. One other question. There was a question directed to you about payroll that was outstanding as of June 30th, '05 and the annual report does not identify the payrolls and you indicated that it would not break out which payrolls were owed, but the what I have is the monthly cash flow narrative for the end of the anoth June '05 and it does identify the payrolls that were owed, correct? A. Yes. And those payrolls appear to be 6/2/05, 6/16/05 and 6/30/05, correct? A. Yes. And then there were two others, May 5th and May 19th as well of '05, correct? A. Yes.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Q 20 21 22 23	<pre>position you take. We maintain that the money that was owed as of June 30, '05 has been paid. So the current figure that we have does not include any money that was owed June 30th of '05. THE CHAIRMAN: You're not taking the position that that statement in that report 1s incorrect. MR. KEOUGH: I am not. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, that determines what you owe as of that date, doesn't it? MR. KEOUGH: But what we're asking we're not asking for rates now to recover what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. So we're not asking for money in rates to pay what was owed in '05. That money has been paid. THE CHAIRMAN: That's not you can make your argument. I'm not going to argue with you now. One other question. I wanted to ask you about the CDM report. Mr. Petros indicates that this report did not comport with the settlement agreement in Docket 3675, that it examined providing Portsmouth with the same water age as</pre>